

# GEARBOXES

## POWER AT WORK.



Worm  
Gearbox  
Catalogue  
2015





# 4 Sati

Since 1974

[www.satispa.com](http://www.satispa.com)



Sati è una realtà importante nella produzione e distribuzione di prodotti per la trasmissione di potenza ad uso industriale. Fondata nel 1974, Sati è diventata leader nel settore coniugando l'esperienza all'innovazione. Quello che rende unica Sati sono il servizio e la capacità di risposta al cliente.

L'ampia gamma di prodotti, la velocità e la puntualità nella consegna sono i nostri punti di forza. Un magazzino organizzato con le più moderne tecnologie gestionali, personale altamente qualificato e multilingue e un sistema di consegna in tempo reale sono i motivi che spingono sempre più clienti a scegliere Sati.

Sati è fuori standard non solo per il servizio d'eccellenza offerto, ma anche per la sua produzione di articoli speciali a disegno. Il nostro personale qualificato esegue accurati studi di fattibilità, seleziona i migliori produttori sul mercato italiano o asiatico ed esegue rigorosi controlli qualitativi sui componenti ricevuti. Procedure collaudate per prodotti sempre diversi: per Sati anche lo speciale è ordinaria amministrazione! La vasta gamma di articoli a catalogo rispetta normative e misure internazionali; i processi interni sono tutti rispondenti all'UNI EN ISO 9001.

In un mondo che corre Sati riesce a essere competitiva e rendere competitivi i propri clienti, perché noi il prodotto lo consegniamo subito, con puntualità, in qualsiasi quantità e in qualsiasi parte del mondo. Il magazzino di SATI, con i suoi 5000 metri quadri di superficie, è il centro strategico dell'azienda. Il nostro sistema informatizzato è uno strumento fondamentale per gestire più di 10.000 articoli in giacenza e 20.000 spedizioni annuali. Inoltre grazie a Diogene, un sistema di E-Business avanzato, il rapporto con la nostra clientela è sempre più stretto. Inviare ordini, verificare se la spedizione è già stata eseguita, ristampare le fatture: con Diogene il cliente può controllare in tempo reale lo stato dei suoi acquisti.

**Tutto ciò che vi serve, ovunque. Con rapidità e puntualità.**



*Sati is a major player in the production and distribution of power transmission products for industrial use. Founded in 1974, Sati has grown up to the rank of leading company in its sector combining experience with innovation. What makes Sati unique are the excellence in service and the uncompromising dedication to customer's needs.*

*Our strength is represented by a wide range of products as well as fast and timely deliveries. In addition to this, a warehouse equipped with the most advanced management technologies, highly qualified multilingual staff and real-time delivery of orders are further reasons why more and more customers decide to give their preference to Sati.*

*Sati is out-of-standard not only for the excellence of its service, but also for the engineering of special design items. Our highly qualified team, through deeply detailed feasibility study, scouts and selects the top manufacturers on the Italian or on the Asian markets and performs strict quality controls on all components. Well tested procedures for the largest product diversification: for Sati, extraordinary is ordinary! Our vast range of off-the-shelf articles respects all the international standards and regulations; internal processes all comply with UNI EN ISO 9001.*

*In a world that runs so fast, Sati succeeds in being competitive, and in making its customers competitive, too, because we deliver products immediately, timely, in whatever amount and everywhere in the world. Sati's warehouse, with its 5000 square metres, is the strategical centre of the company. Our computerized system is a key tool to handle over 10.000 articles in stock and 20.000 shipments per year. Besides, Diogene, a leading-edge E-Business tool, allows us to come closer to our customers, who can enter orders, verify their shipments' progress, reprint their invoices: Diogene enables our customers to have real-time control on the status of their purchases.*

**All you need, everywhere. Fast and timely.**

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

Presentazione della gamma SATI di riduttori a vite senza fine / <i>SATI worm gearboxes range</i>	2
Designazione / <i>Designation</i>	4
Posizioni di montaggio e quantità olio / <i>Mounting positions and quantity of oil</i>	8
Esecuzione / <i>Versions</i>	9
Lubrificazione / <i>Lubrication</i>	9
Controllo del livello e cambi dell'olio / <i>Level check and oil change</i>	10
Simbologia / <i>Symbols</i>	10
Introduzione / <i>Introduction</i>	10
Velocità entrata / <i>Input speed</i>	10
Rapporto di riduzione / <i>Reduction ratio</i>	10
Velocità in uscita / <i>Output speed</i>	11
Coppia massima in uscita / <i>Max output torque</i>	11
Coppia trasmessa / <i>Output torque</i>	11
Coppia richiesta / <i>Required torque</i>	11
Potenza massima in entrata / <i>Max input power</i>	11
Potenza massima in uscita / <i>Max output power</i>	11
Potenza nominale in entrata / <i>Rated input power</i>	12
Rendimento / <i>Efficiency</i>	12
Irreversibilità / <i>Irreversibility</i>	12
Irreversibilità dinamica / <i>Dynamic irreversibility</i>	12
Irreversibilità statica / <i>Static irreversibility</i>	12
Fattore di servizio / <i>Service factor</i>	13
Carichi radiali / <i>Radial loads</i>	14
Carichi radiali uscita / <i>Output radial loads</i>	14
Carichi radiali entrata / <i>Input radial loads</i>	15
Carichi assiali / <i>Axial loads</i>	15
Senso di rotazione / <i>Direction of rotation</i>	15
Selezione / <i>Selection</i>	16
Scelta del riduttore / <i>Selecting of gearbox</i>	16
Scelta del motoriduttore / <i>Selecting of gearmotor</i>	17
Temperatura operativa / <i>Operating temperature</i>	17
Verniciatura / <i>Painting</i>	17
Installazione / <i>Installation</i>	18
Identificazione / <i>Identification</i>	18
Predisposizioni IEC / <i>IEC Pre-arrangements</i>	19
Dati tecnici / <i>Technical data</i>	22
Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / <i>Table technical data gearmotors</i>	36
Dimensioni riduttori a vite senza fine / <i>Dimensions worm gearboxes</i>	60
Dimensioni riduttori a vite senza fine con precoppia / <i>Dimensions helical worm gearboxes</i>	70
Dimensioni a vite senza fine combinati / <i>Dimensions combination worm gearboxes</i>	82
Seconda entrata / <i>Additional input</i>	92
Kit assemblaggio - Accessori / <i>Assembly Kit - Accessories</i>	92
Disegno esploso / <i>Exploded view</i>	97
Motori elettrici / <i>Electric motors</i>	99
Condizioni generali di vendita / <i>General sales terms</i>	108

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Presentazione della gamma SATI di riduttori a vite senza fine/ SATI worm gearbox range



SATI ha il piacere di presentare la sua nuova gamma di riduttori a vite senza fine, che entra a far parte, della vasta gamma di prodotti per la trasmissione del moto.

**I riduttori a vite senza fine SATI** sono disponibili nelle seguenti versioni:

- riduttori a vite senza fine semplici, costituiti da un singolo stadio di riduzione tramite coppia vite senza fine/corona elicoidale, con **rapporti di riduzione compresi fra 7,5/1 e 100/1**.

La gamma di riduttori a vite senza fine semplici consta di **10 grandezze che vanno dalla 25 fino alla 150**.

- riduttori a vite senza fine con **precoppia**, ovvero provvisti di un ulteriore stadio di riduzione ad ingranaggi elicoidali, un prestadio, situato a monte del riduttore.

Le grandezze dello stadio di precoppia sono 4 (**63-71-80 e 90**), che possono essere accoppiate a più grandezze di riduttori, come riportato nelle tabelle che seguono.

I rapporti di riduzione dei riduttori con precoppia vanno da **73,5/1 fino a 400/1**.

- riduttori **combinati** a vite senza fine, costituiti da due riduttori accoppiati in cascata fra di loro, ovvero disposti in serie l'uno dopo l'altro, in modo tale che il rapporto di riduzione totale del combinato sia pari al prodotto dei rapporti dei due stadi singoli accoppiati.

I rapporti di riduzione dei combinati vanno **da 100/1 fino a 5000/1**.

A complemento dei riduttori SATI propone ai suoi clienti anche i **motori elettrici asincroni trifase**, a singola velocità, nelle versioni a 2, 4 e 6 poli, in forma flangiata B5 o B14 dalla grandezza IEC 56 fino alla grandezza IEC 160, per accoppiamento diretto ai riduttori o, in alternativa, in forma con piedi B3.

Tutti i riduttori singoli e combinati sono disponibili tanto con entrata PAM, ovvero predisposta per accoppiamento diretto del motore elettrico, quanto con entrata albero maschio sporgente per accoppiamento ad una trasmissione in entrata.

La designazione dei prodotti, come apparirà chiaramente anche nelle tabelle che seguono, è la seguente:

- **VP** riduttore singolo con predisposizione **PAM**
- **VI** riduttore singolo con **entrata albero maschio**
- **VC** riduttore **combinato** con predisposizione **PAM**
- **VS** riduttore **combinato** con **entrata albero maschio**
- **VR** riduttori a vite senza fine con **precoppia** fornito nella sola versione con predisposizione **PAM**

La ragione per la quale i riduttori con precoppia sono forniti esclusivamente in versione PAM è che lo stadio di precoppia funge a tutti gli effetti pratici da stadio di riduzione in entrata, alla stessa stregua delle trasmissioni meccaniche, per cui l'eventuale impiego di una trasmissione in entrata risulta superfluo.

*SATI is pleased to introduce its new range of worm gearboxes, which joins its wide range of power transmission products.*

**SATI worm gearboxes** are available in the following versions:

- single worm gearboxes, consisting of a single reduction stage through a worm/helical wormwheel pair, with **reduction ratios between 7.5/1 and 100/1**.

The range of single worm gearboxes consists of **10 sizes, ranging from 25 to 150**.

- helical worm gearboxes, which have an additional reduction stage with helical gears, a pre-stage, located upstream of the gearbox.

The pre-stage consists of 4 sizes (**63-71-80 and 90**), which can be fitted with a certain number of gearbox sizes, as stated in the following tables.

The reduction ratios of the helical worm gearboxes range from **73.5/1 to 400/1**.

- **combination** worm gearboxes, consisting of two gearboxes fitted in cascade one after the other, that is to say arranged in series one after the other, in such a way that the total reduction ratio of the combination unit is equal to the product of the individual ratios of the two mutually connected single stages.

The reduction ratios of the combination gearboxes range **from 100/1 to 5000/1**.

In addition to its gearboxes, SATI offers its customers a range of **three-phase asynchronous single-speed electric motors**, in versions with 2, 4 and 6 poles, in B5 or B14 flanged version, size IEC 56 up to size IEC 160, for direct connection to the gearboxes or, alternatively, the foot-mounting B3 version.

*All single and combination gearboxes are available both with PAM input, in other words ready for direct connection to the electric motor, and with the extended solid input shaft for connection to an input transmission.*

*Product designation, as is also clearly shown in the tables below, is as follows:*

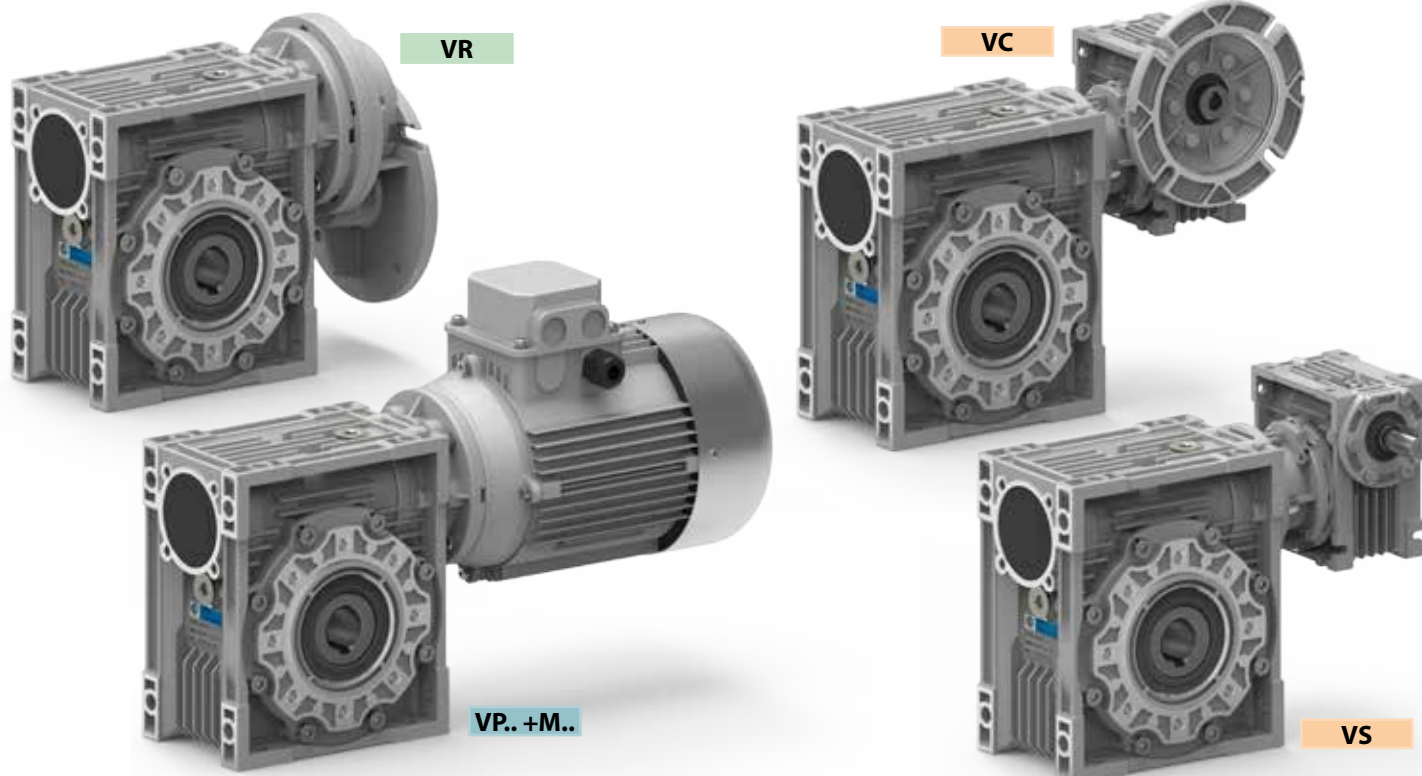
- **VP** single gearbox, with **PAM pre-arrangement**
- **VI** single gearbox with **solid input shaft**
- **VC** combination gearbox, with **PAM pre-arrangement**
- **VS** combination gearbox with **solid input shaft**
- **VR** helical worm gearboxes supplied only in the **PAM** version

*The reason why the helical worm gearboxes are supplied only in the PAM version is that the pre-stage acts, to all practical effects, as an input reduction stage, in the same way as a mechanical transmission, so that the usage of an input transmission is meaningless.*



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Presentazione della gamma SATI di riduttori a vite senza fine / SATI worm gearbox range



Gli **alberi uscita standard**, chiamati anche alberi lenti o a bassa velocità, sono cavi.

Come accessori, sono fornibili alberi uscita maschi semplici e doppi, oltreché il **braccio di reazione** per montaggio pendolare.

Le carcasse dei riduttori della gamma a vite senza fine hanno forma quadrata, consentendo una notevole flessibilità di installazione.

I piedi sono incorporati alla carcassa ed i riduttori sono idonei per montaggio su pavimento, soffitto e pareti laterali.

La versatilità e flessibilità del montaggio è uno dei reali punti di forza di questa gamma.

Come opzioni, SATI offre anche una vasta gamma di **flange in uscita**, che possono essere montate sul lato destro o sinistro dell'uscita riduttore.

Nelle pagine di catalogo dedicate ad ogni singola grandezza, è possibile prendere visione del numero e delle dimensioni delle flange uscita disponibili.

I due stadi dei riduttori combinati sono accoppiati fra di loro mediante flangia di combinazione ed albero di combinazione, il che rende particolarmente agevole e flessibile l'accoppiamento.

#### MATERIALI E PROPRIETA'

La carcassa dei riduttori dalla grandezza 25 fino alla grandezza 90 è costruita in **alluminio** da pressofusione.

La carcassa dei riduttori dalla grandezza 110 alla grandezza 150 è costruita in **ghisa** grigia.

Tutte le viti senza fine sono in acciaio legato da cementazione ad alta resistenza e sono cementate, temprate e sottoposte a rinvenimento di distensione.

Le corone elicoidali sono in **bronzo** ad alta resistenza all'usura.

Gli alberi lenti cavi sono in ghisa grigia.

#### PUNTI DI FORZA DELLA GAMMA SATI

I riduttori a vite senza fine sono i tipi di riduttore più versatili e flessibili e si prestano ad una vastissima gamma di possibili applicazioni.

I riduttori della gamma SATI hanno il grande vantaggio di essere facili da installare e disinstallare, nei quali le esigenze di manutenzione sono veramente ridotte al minimo.

Efficienti e robusti, si adattano ad ogni condizione di impiego che rientri nelle relative specifiche di funzionamento.

*The **standard output shafts**, also called low speed shafts, are hollow.*

*Single and double solid output shafts can be supplied as accessories, as well as the **torque arm** for shaft-mounting.*

*The housings of the worm gearboxes have a square shape, permitting high installation flexibility.*

*The feet are incorporated into the housing and the gearboxes are ideal for mounting on the floor, ceiling and side walls.*

*Assembly versatility and flexibility is one of the actual strong points of this range.*

*As options, SATI can also offer a **wide range of output flanges**, which can be fitted on the right or left side of the gearbox output.*

*You can look at the number and size of the available output flanges for each size on the pages in the catalogue devoted to each size.*

*The combination gearboxes are mutually fitted by means of a combination flange and a combination shaft, which makes fitting particularly easy and flexible.*

#### MATERIALS AND PROPERTIES

*The housing of the gearboxes from size 25 up to size 90 is made of pressure die casting aluminium.*

*The housing of the gearboxes from size 110 up to size 150 is made of **grey cast iron**.*

*All worms are made of high strength, case-hardening alloy steel and are case-hardened, hardened and subjected to stress relieving.*

*The helical wormwheels are made of high wear resistant **bronze**.*

*The hollow output shafts are made of grey cast iron.*

#### STRONG POINTS OF THE SATI RANGE

*The worm gearboxes are the most versatile and flexible types of gearboxes and prove to be ideal for a wide range of possible applications.*

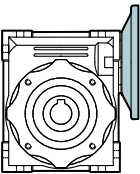



*The gearboxes in the SATI range have the great advantage of being easy to install and uninstall, where maintenance needs are really minimal.*

*Strong and efficient, they adapt to all conditions of use within their operating specifications.*

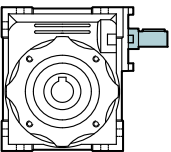

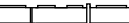

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Designazione / Designation

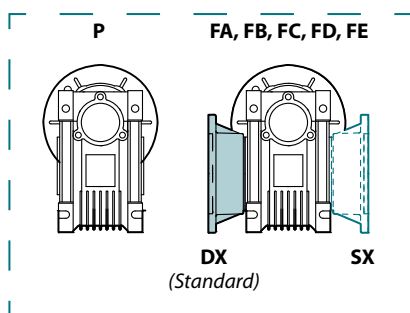
#### RIDUTTORE A VITE SENZA FINE QUADRO FLANGIATO / WORM GEARBOXES WITH FLANGE ACCESSORI / ACCESSORIES

Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza Size	Versione riduttore Gearbox Version	Posizione flangia uscita Position Output flange	Rapporto rid. = i Ratio = i	Predispos. attacco motore Motor coupling	Forma costruttiva Version	Posizione di mont. Mounting position	Seconda entrata Additional input	Albero uscita Output shaft	Braccio di reazione Torque arm
<b>VP</b>	<b>040</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>R10</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>B5</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>AD</b>	<b>BR</b>
	025 030 040 050 063 075 090 110 130 150	<b>P</b> FA FB FC FD FE  p.60	<b>-</b> DX SX	R7.5 R10 R15 R20 R25 R30 R40 R50 R60 R80 R100	56 63 71 80 90 100 112 132	<b>B5</b> B14	<b>U*</b> B3 B6 B7 B8 V5 V6  p.8	<b>-</b> B  p.93	  p.93	  p.93

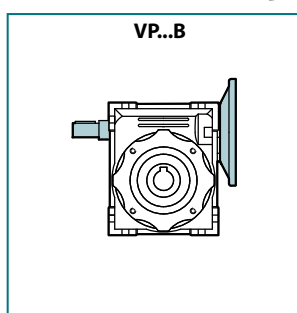
#### RIDUTTORE A VITE SENZA FINE QUADRO / WORM GEARBOXES ACCESSORI / ACCESSORIES

Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza Size	Versione riduttore Gearbox Version	Posizione flangia uscita Position Output flange	Rapporto rid. = i Ratio = i	Posizione di mont. Mounting position	Seconda entrata Additional input	Albero uscita Output shaft	Braccio di reazione Torque arm
<b>VI</b>	<b>040</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>R10</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>AD</b>	<b>BR</b>
	030 040 050 063 075 090 110 130 150	<b>P</b> FA FB FC FD FE  p.60	<b>-</b> DX SX	R7.5 R10 R15 R20 R25 R30 R40 R50 R60 R80 R100	<b>U*</b> B3 B6 B7 B8 V5 V6  p.8	<b>-</b> B  p.93	  p.93	  p.93

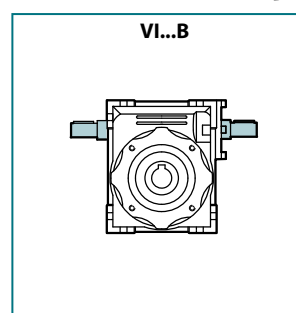
Versione riduttore / Gearbox version



Seconda entrata / Additional input



Seconda entrata / Additional input



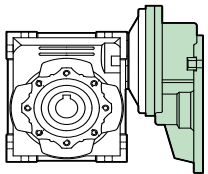







\* Dalla gr. 25 alla 63, i riduttori sono forniti in posizione U = Universale

\* From size 25 to 63, the gearboxes are supplied in position U = Universal

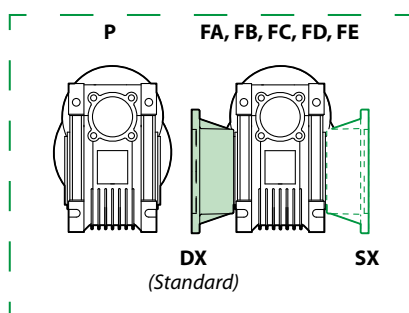


# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

## Designazione / Designation

RIDUTTORE A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES							ACCESSORI / ACCESSORIES						
Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza precoppia Size pre-stage	Grandezza riduttore Size gearbox	Versione riduttore Gearbox Version	Posizione flangia uscita Position Output flange	Rapporto rid. = i Ratio = i	Predispos. attacco motore Motor coupling	Forma costruttiva Version	Posizione di montaggio Mounting position	Albero uscita Output shaft	Braccio di reazione Torque arm			
<b>VR</b>	<b>063/040</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>R73.5</b>	<b>63 B5</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>AD</b>	<b>BR</b>					
	063/040 063/050 071/050 071/063 071/075 080/075 080/090 080/110 090/090 090/110 090/130	P FA FB FC FD FE	- DX SX	R61.2 R73.5 R75 R88.2 R90 R98 R117.5 R120 R122.5 R147 R150 R176.4 R180 R235.2 R240 R294 R300  (1)	63 71 80 90	B5	U* B3 B6 B7 B8 V5 V6	AS   AD 	BR 	 p.20	 p.8	 p.93	 p.93

Versione riduttore / Gearbox version



(1) Rapporti di riduzione reali del kit precoppia, consultare tab. p.20

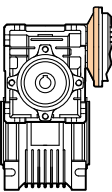
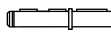
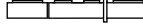



\* Dalla gr. 25 alla 63, i riduttori sono forniti in posizione U = Universale

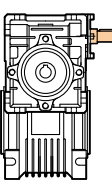





(1) Actual reduction ratios, see table p.20

\* From size 25 to 63, the gearboxes are supplied in position U = Universal

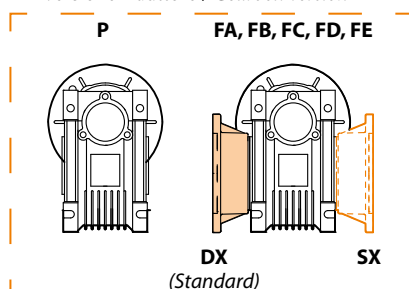
## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Designazione / Designation

RIDUTTORE COMBINATI A VITE SENZA FINE / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES							ACCESSORI / ACCESSORIES				
Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza riduttore entrata Size input gearbox	Grandezza riduttore uscita Size output gearbox	Versione riduttore Gearbox Version	Posizione flangia uscita Position Output flange	Rapporto rid. = i Ratio = i	Predispos. attacco motore Motor coupling	Forma costruttiva Version	Esecuzione Version	Posizione di montaggio Mounting position	Albero uscita Output shaft	Braccio di reazione Torque arm
<b>VC</b>	<b>030/040</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>R5000</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>B5</b>	<b>ADO</b>	<b>U</b>		<b>AD</b>	<b>BR</b>
	025/030 025/040 030/040 030/050 030/063 040/075 040/090 050/110 063/130 063/150	P FA FB FC FD FE	- DX SX	R100 R150 R200 R250 R300 R400 R500 R600 R750 R900 R1200 R1500 R1800 R2400 R3000 R4000 R4800 R5000	56 63 71 80 90 100 112 132	B5 B14	ADO BDO ADV BDV ASO BSO ASV BSV	U* B3 B6 B7 B8 V5 V6  (1)	    	  	

RIDUTTORE COMBINATI A VITE SENZA FINE / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES							ACCESSORI / ACCESSORIES		
Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza riduttore entrata Size input gearbox	Grandezza riduttore uscita Size output gearbox	Versione riduttore Gearbox Version	Posizione flangia uscita Position Output flange	Rapporto rid. = i Ratio = i	Esecuzione Version	Posizione di montaggio Mounting position	Albero uscita Output shaft	Braccio di reazione Torque arm
<b>VS</b>	<b>030/040</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>R5000</b>		<b>ADO</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>AD</b>	<b>BR</b>
	030/040 030/050 030/063 040/075 040/090 050/110 063/130 063/150	P FA FB FC FD FE	- DX SX	R100 R150 R200 R250 R300 R400 R500 R600 R750 R900 R1200 R1500 R1800 R2400 R3000 R4000 R4800 R5000		ADO BDO ADV BDV ASO BSO ASV BSV	U* B3 B6 B7 B8 V5 V6  (1)	    	  

Versione riduttore / Gearbox version



(1) Posizione di montaggio riferita al riduttore uscita

\* Dalla gr. 25 alla 63, i riduttori sono forniti in posizione U = Universale

(1) Mounting position refers to output gearbox

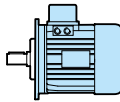

\* From size 25 to 63, the gearboxes are supplied in position U = Universal



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Designazione / Designation

#### MOTORE / MOTOR

Motore Motor	Classe energetica * Energy class *	Grandezza Size	Potenza kW Power kW	Numero di poli Number of poles	Forma costruttiva Version
<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>4P</b>	<b>B5</b>
 	<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b>	<b>56</b> <b>63</b> <b>71</b> <b>80</b> <b>90</b> <b>100</b> <b>112</b> <b>132</b> <b>160</b>	<b>0.06</b> <b>0.09</b> <b>0.12</b> <b>0.18</b> <b>0.25</b> <b>0.37</b> <b>0.55</b> <b>0.75</b> <b>1.1</b> <b>1.5</b> <b>2.2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5.5</b> <b>7.5</b> <b>11</b> <b>15</b>	<b>2P</b> <b>4P</b> <b>6P</b>	<b>B3</b> <b>B5</b> <b>B14</b>

\*  
I motori rispettano la normativa IEC 60034-30:2008 in riferimento alle "Classi di rendimento dei motori asincroni trifase a gabbia ad una velocità (codice IE)".

Tale norma prevede l'introduzione delle seguenti classi energetiche:

- IE1 fino a 0.55 kW (codice 1 in designazione SATI)
- IE2 da 0.75 kW a 5.5 kW (codice 2 in designazione SATI)
- IE3 da 7.5 kW a 15 kW (codice 3 in designazione SATI)

sono esclusi i motori autofrenanti, i motori realizzati in ambiente esplosivi e quelli realizzati per servizio intermittente (S3).

\*  
Motors comply with IEC 60034-30:2008 regulation, with reference to "Efficiency classes of single speed, asynchronous three-phase cage motors (IE code)".

This standard introduces the following energy classes:

- IE1 up to 0.55 kW (code 1 in SATI designation)
- IE2 from 0.75 kW to 5.5 kW (code 2 in SATI designation)
- IE3 over 7.5 kW (code 3 in SATI designation)

This excludes brake motors, explosion-proof motors and motors conceived for intermittent duty cycle (S3).

#### VP 040 ... + M 1 63 ...

La designazione dei motoriduttori si ottiene sommando il codice riduttore al codice motore.

Per maggiori informazioni contattare il nostro ufficio tecnico.

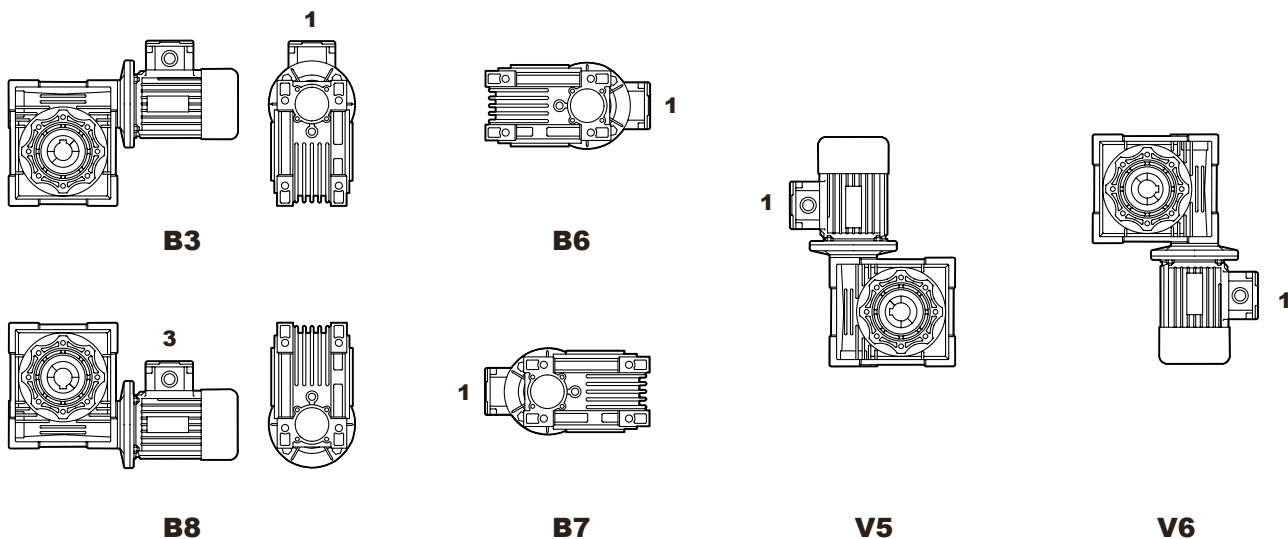
The designation of gearmotors is obtained by summing the gear code with the motor code.

For further information please contact our Technical Office.

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Posizioni di montaggio e quantità olio / Mounting positions and quantity of oil

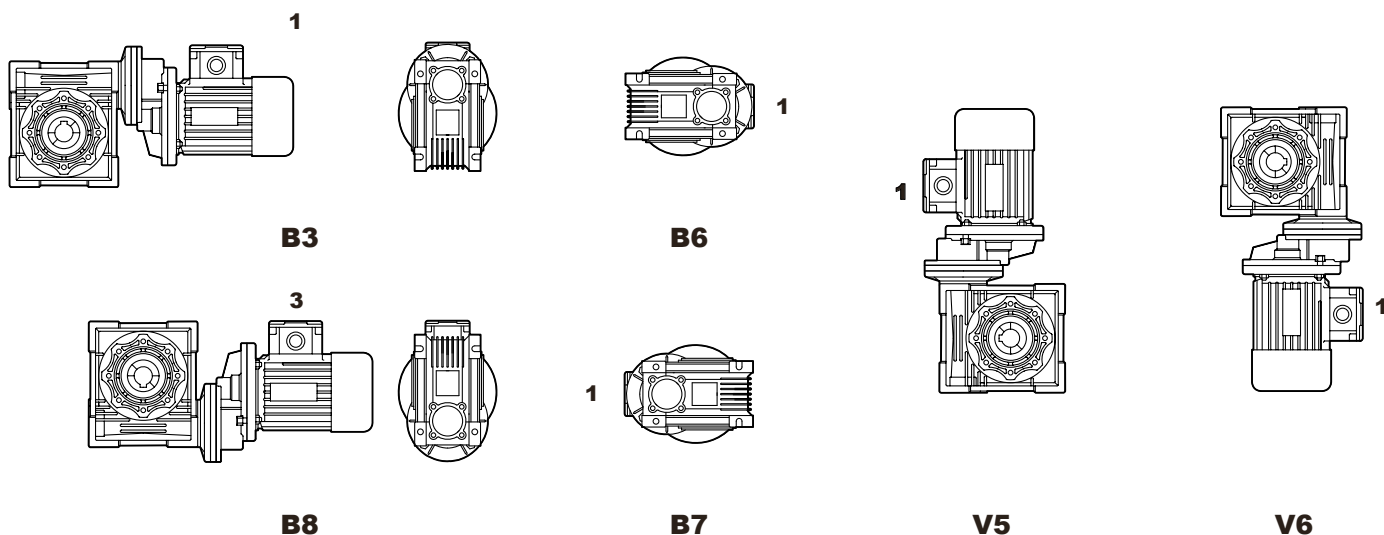
#### VP / VI



VP / VI	025	030	040	050	063	075	090	110	130	150
B3	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.15	0.3	0.55	1	3	4.5	7
B8								2.2	3.3	5.1
B6 - B7								2.5	3.5	5.4
V5								3	4.5	7
V6								2.2	3.3	5.1

Q.tà olio in litri  
 Oil quantity in liters

#### VR



VR	063	071	080	090
	0.05	0.07	0.15	0.15

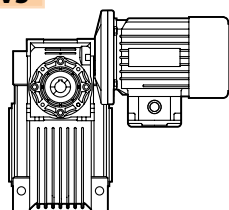
Q.tà olio in litri  
 Oil quantity in litres



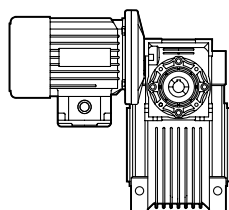
## RIDOTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Esecuzione / Versions

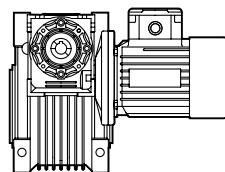
#### VC / VS



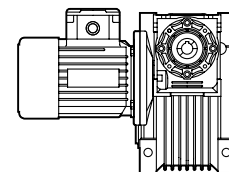
**ADO**



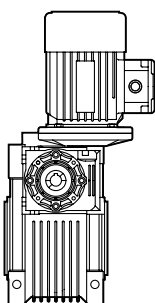
**ASO**



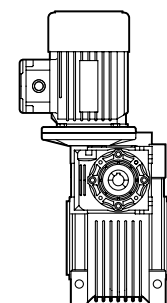
**BDO**



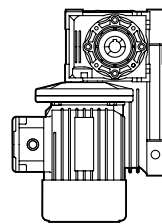
**BSO**



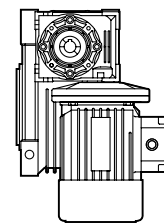
**ADV**



**ASV**



**BSV**



**BDV**

Nel caso dei riduttori combinati sono importanti tanto l'esecuzione quanto la posizione di montaggio.

L'esecuzione rappresenta la posizione reciproca che i due riduttori hanno uno rispetto all'altro.

Nelle immagini che definiscono le varie forme di esecuzione, il riduttore è sempre rappresentato in posizione di montaggio B3.

Per quel che riguarda invece la posizione di montaggio, essa fa esplicito riferimento al secondo riduttore, quello situato a valle.

Le varie posizioni di montaggio (indicate con le sigle B3, V5 ecc..) si riferiscono a detto riduttore e sono conformi a quanto indicato nelle tabelle delle posizioni di montaggio dei riduttori singoli.

In the specific case of combined worm gearboxes, both the version and the mounting position have a great importance.

The version means the mutual position the two single worm gearboxes have in relation one with the other.

In the sketches that define the several possible versions, the combined unit is always shown in the mounting position B3.

On the other hand, as far as the mounting position is concerned, this one makes explicit reference to the second worm gearbox, the one located downstream.

The various mounting positions (indicated by the descriptions B3, V5 etc..) refer to said unit and wholly conform to what is stated in the tables of the mounting positions of the single worm gearboxes.

### Lubrificazione / Lubrication

Tutti i riduttori SATI serie VP, VI, VR, VC e VS sono forniti completi di lubrificante.

Dalla grandezza 25 fino alla 90 i riduttori sono lubrificati con olio sintetico e non necessitano di manutenzione; per questa ragione sono definiti riduttori "lifetime".

Queste grandezze non richiedendo manutenzione e sono prive di tappi.

Dalla grandezza 110 alla 150 i riduttori sono lubrificati con olio minerale e vengono forniti completi di lubrificante nella quantità prevista in posizione di montaggio B3. In caso di posizione di montaggio diversa dalla B3, sarà compito del cliente adattare la quantità di olio alla posizione di montaggio (v. tab. precedenti). E' inoltre necessario al momento della messa in opera del riduttore, sostituire il tappo di carico, fornito chiuso per motivi di trasporto, con quello di sfiato fornito a corredo del riduttore stesso. La mancata installazione del tappo di sfiato può portare ad un malfunzionamento del riduttore e a possibili perdite di lubrificante.

Sarà inoltre cura del cliente installare i tappi di livello e di scarico nella corretta collocazione per la specifica posizione di montaggio adottata.

Per le grandezze dalla 110 alla 150, successivamente alla fase di rodaggio (circa 300 ore di funzionamento) si consiglia la sostituzione dell'olio.

Nelle tabelle precedenti sono riportate le quantità indicative di lubrificante contenute nei singoli riduttori in funzione delle posizioni di montaggio.

Nelle sostituzioni o nei rabbocchi, ricordarsi sempre di verificare che il lubrificante abbia raggiunto il livello corretto guardando nella spia trasparente del tappo di livello (il corretto livello è in mezziera).

All SATI VP, VI, VR, VC and VS series gearboxes are supplied complete with lubricant.

From size 25 to 90, the gearboxes are lubricated with synthetic oil and do not require any maintenance; for this reason, they are called lifetime gearboxes. These maintenance-free sizes have no plugs.

From size 110 to 150, the gearboxes are lubricated with mineral oil and are supplied with the required oil amount for the mounting position B3. For mounting positions other than B3, it will be the responsibility of the customer to adjust the oil amount to the needs of the specific mounting position (see previous tab.). It is also necessary, at the time of installation of the gearbox, to replace the filler plug, supplied closed for reasons of transport, with the breather plug supplied with the gearbox itself. Failure to install the breather plug can lead to gearbox malfunctioning and possibly oil leakage.

It will also be necessary to remember to install the level and unloading plugs in the correct place for the specific mounting position.

For sizes from 110 to 150, after the running-in phase (approximately 300 hours of operation) we recommend changing the oil.

The above tables give the approximate amounts of lubricant contained in the single gearboxes according to the mounting positions.

When changing the oil or topping up, always remember to check that the lubricant reaches the correct level by looking through the window in the level plug (the correct level is in the centre).

VP / VI	025 - 030 - 040 - 050 - 063 - 075 - 090	110 - 130 - 150
<b>Lubrificante / Lubricant</b>	<b>Olio sintetico / Synthetic oil</b>	<b>Olio minerale / Mineral oil</b>
<b>°C Ambiente / Ambient</b>	-25 ° / +50 °C	-5 ° / +40 °C
<b>ISO</b>	VG 320	VG 220
<b>SHELL</b>	TIVELA OIL S 320	OMALA OIL 220
<b>MOBIL</b>	SHC 632	MOBILGEAR 630
<b>BP</b>	ENERGOL SGXP320	ENERGOL GRXP 220
<b>CASTROL</b>	ALPHA SYNT PG320	ALPHA MAX 220

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Controllo del livello e cambi dell'olio / Level check and oil change

Sono richiesti e necessari solamente per i riduttori lubrificati con olio minerale.

In linea di massima, si consiglia di provvedere al cambio dell'olio con la seguente frequenza;

- Temperatura operativa minore o uguale a 60 °C:

servizio continuo: 5000 ore

servizio intermittente: 8000 ore

- Temperatura operativa maggiore di 60 °C:

servizio continuo: 2500 ore

servizio intermittente: 5000 ore

Gli attuali riduttori non richiedono più come requisito indispensabile il cambio dell'olio dopo un periodo iniziale di rodaggio.

*These actions are needed only for gearboxes lubricated with mineral oil.*

*Generally, it is advisable to change the oil with the following frequency:*

*- Operating temperature below 60°C*

*continuous service: 5000 hours*

*intermittent service: 8000 hours*

*- Operating temperature above 60°C*

*continuous service: 2500 hours*

*intermittent service: 5000 hours*

*The current gearboxes no longer require an oil change as a prerequisite after an initial run-in period.*

### Simbologia / Symbols

$n_1$	[min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Velocità in ingresso / <i>Input speed</i>
$n_2$	[min <sup>-1</sup> ]	Velocità in uscita / <i>Output speed</i>
$i$		Rapporto di riduzione / <i>Ratio</i>
$Mm_2$	[Nm]	Coppia massima in uscita / <i>Max output torque</i>
$M_2$	[Nm]	Coppia trasmessa / <i>Output torque</i>
$Mr_2$	[Nm]	Coppia richiesta / <i>Required torque</i>
$Pm_1$	[kW]	Potenza massima in entrata / <i>Max input power</i>
$Pm_2$	[kW]	Potenza massima in uscita / <i>Max output power</i>
$Pn_1$	[kW]	Potenza nominale in entrata / <i>Nominal input power</i>
$Rd$		Rendimento dinamico / <i>Dynamic efficiency</i>
$Rs$		Rendimento statico / <i>Static efficiency</i>
$fs$		Fattore di servizio / <i>Service factor</i>
$Fr_1$	[N]	Carico radiale ammissibile in entrata / <i>Permitted input radial load</i>
$Fa_1$	[N]	Carico assiale ammissibile in entrata / <i>Permitted input axial load</i>
$Fr_2$	[N]	Carico radiale ammissibile in uscita / <i>Permitted output radial load</i>
$Fa_2$	[N]	Carico assiale ammissibile in uscita / <i>Permitted output axial load</i>

### Introduzione / Introduction

La corretta selezione dei riduttori a vite senza fine avviene seguendo la successione degli argomenti esposti in questo catalogo. Di seguito vengono indicati i principali aspetti correlati delle relative indicazioni.

*To select the worm gearboxes correctly, please follow the sequence of topics covered in this catalogue. Here are the main aspects along with the relevant information.*

#### $n_1$ (min<sup>-1</sup>)

#### Velocità entrata / Input speed

Indica la velocità in entrata al riduttore vite senza fine.

Dipende dal tipo di motorizzazione prescelta.

Le velocità in ingresso si riferiscono all'impiego nei paesi in cui la frequenza della corrente alternata è 50 Hz.

Per valori di velocità diversi da quelli riportati in questo documento, contattare servizio tecnico Sati.

*This indicates the worm gearbox input speed.*

*It depends on the type of motor drive selected.*

*The input speeds relate to use in countries where the alternate current frequency is 50 Hz.*

*For speed values other than those stated in this document, please contact the Sati technical service.*

#### $i$

#### Rapporto di riduzione / Reduction ratio

In generale, esso dipende dal numero di denti degli ingranaggi accoppiati. Nel caso di riduttori a vite senza fine, però, il rapporto di riduzione si ottiene dividendo il numero di denti della corona elicoidale per il numero di filetti, o principi, della vite.

Viene definito dalla seguente relazione:

*Generally speaking, it depends on the number of teeth of the matching gears.*

*In the case of worm gearboxes, however, the reduction ratio is obtained by dividing the number of teeth of the helical wormwheel by the number of threads, or starts, of the worm.*

*It is defined by the following equation:*

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2}$$



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### $n_2$ (min<sup>-1</sup>)

### Velocità in uscita / Output speed

Indica la velocità in uscita al riduttore vite senza fine.  
Si ricava dalla relazione precedente:

*This indicates the worm gearbox output speed.  
It is obtained from the previous equation:*

$$n_2 = \frac{n_1}{i}$$

### $Mm_2$ (Nm)

### Coppia massima in uscita / Max output torque

Indica la coppia in uscita massima trasmissibile dal riduttore considerando un funzionamento con servizio di carico continuo uniforme, corrispondente ad un fattore di servizio pari a 1, riferito ad un determinato valore di velocità  $n_1$ .

Tale valore corrisponde al valore di coppia trasmessa dalla versione riduttore (albero sporgente in ingresso) e può essere relazionata alla coppia trasmessa  $M_2$  tramite la seguente formula:

*This indicates the maximum output torque that can be transmitted by the gearbox considering operation with a service of continuous uniform load, corresponding to a service factor of 1, relating to a specific speed value  $n_1$ .*

*This value corresponds to the torque transmitted by the gearbox version (extended solid input shaft) and may be related to the transmitted torque  $M_2$  using the following formula:*

$$Mm_2 = M_2 \cdot fs$$

### $M_2$ (Nm)

### Coppia trasmessa / Output torque

Indica la coppia in uscita trasmessa dal riduttore.

Dipende dalla velocità  $n_1$ , dalla potenza  $P_1$  applicata in ingresso al riduttore (nel caso del motoriduttore  $P_1 = Pn_1$ ) e dal rendimento dinamico  $Rd$ .

Può essere ricavata dalla seguente relazione:

*This indicates the output torque transmitted by the gearbox.*

*It depends on the speed  $n_1$ , the power  $P_1$  applied at the gearbox input (for gear-motor  $P_1 = Pn_1$ ) and the dynamic efficiency  $Rd$ .*

*It can be obtained from the following equation:*

$$M_2 = \frac{9550 \cdot P_1 \cdot Rd}{n_2}$$

### $Mr_2$ (Nm)

### Coppia richiesta / Required torque

Indica la coppia richiesta dall'applicazione in uscita al riduttore.

E' un valore che deve essere calcolato in funzione dei dati dell'applicazione o che comunque l'utilizzatore del riduttore deve conoscere.

*This indicates the torque required by the application at the gearbox output.*

*It is a value to be calculated as a function of the application data or data that the gearbox user must know.*

### $Pm_1$ (kW)

### Potenza massima in entrata / Max input power

Indica la massima potenza applicabile in ingresso al riduttore considerando un funzionamento con servizio di carico continuo uniforme, corrispondente ad un fattore di servizio pari a 1, riferito ad un determinato valore di velocità  $n_1$ .

Tale valore corrisponde al valore massimo di potenza applicabile in ingresso nella versione riduttore (albero sporgente in ingresso).

*This indicates the maximum applicable gearbox input power considering operation with a service of continuous uniform load, corresponding to a service factor of 1, relating to a specific speed value  $n_1$ .*

*This value corresponds to the maximum applicable input power value in the gearbox version (extended solid input shaft).*

### $Pm_2$ (kW)

### Potenza massima in uscita / Max output power

Indica la massima potenza trasmessa in uscita al riduttore.  
Si ricava dalle relazioni seguenti:

*This indicates the maximum transmitted gearbox output power.  
It is obtained from the following equations:*

$$Pm_2 = \frac{Mm_2 \cdot n_2}{9550}$$

$$Pm_2 = Pm_1 \cdot Rd$$

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### $P_{n1}$ (kW)

### Potenza nominale in entrata / Rated input power

Indica la potenza nominale del motore applicato in ingresso al riduttore.

*This indicates the rated power of the motor applied to the gearbox input.*

### Rd / Rs

### Rendimento / Efficiency

**Rd:** rappresenta il rendimento dinamico, definito dal rapporto tra la potenza in uscita  $P_2$  e quella in entrata  $P_1$  al riduttore.

Le prestazioni dei riduttori sono state determinate considerando il valore di Rd il cui valore ottimale si raggiunge nel funzionamento a regime, successivo alla fase di rodaggio.

**Rs:** rappresenta il rendimento statico presente in fase di avviamento.

Al fine della corretta selezione del riduttore da impiegare, nel caso di applicazioni in cui non si raggiungono mai le condizioni di funzionamento a regime (es. sollevamenti), è importante declassare le prestazioni del riduttore in uscita utilizzando Rs.

Nella tabella della pagina seguente sono riportati i valori dei rendimenti riferiti ai diversi rapporti di riduzione. Nel caso di Rd, i valori sono riferiti a  $n_1 = 1400$  rpm

**Rd:** represents the dynamic efficiency, which is defined by the ratio of the gearbox output power  $P_2$  to the gearbox input power  $P_1$ .

The performance of the gearboxes has been determined considering the value of Rd, whose optimal value is reached at steady operation stage, after completion of the running-in period.

**Rs:** represents the static efficiency in the start-up phase.

In order to properly select the gearbox to be used, in the case of applications that never reach steady operating conditions (e.g. lifting), it is important to downgrade the performance of the output gearbox by using Rs. In practice, performance rates are downgraded by using the ratio between Rs and Rd.

The table on the next page gives the values of the efficiencies referred to different reduction ratios. In the case of Rd, the values are referred to  $n_1 = 1400$  rpm

### Irreversibilità / Irreversibility

Strettamente legata al valore del rendimento (dinamico e statico) è l'irreversibilità del riduttore vite senza fine che consiste nell'impossibilità di porre in rotazione l'albero entrata del riduttore tramite l'applicazione di una coppia sull'albero uscita. Il livello di difficoltà con cui l'albero entrata viene posto in rotazione determina il grado di irreversibilità di un riduttore. Questo aspetto del funzionamento dei riduttori a vite senza fine cresce con l'aumentare del rapporto di riduzione (strettamente legato al rendimento) e dipende da più fattori (es. lubrificazione, presenza di vibrazioni, temperatura, ecc) e nel caso di un'applicazione in cui è richiesto un non ritorno del carico è comunque necessario dotare l'applicazione di un altro dispositivo frenante esterno perchè il vite senza fine non garantisce da solo l'assoluta assenza di movimento.

Closely tied to the efficiency value (dynamic and static ones), there is the irreversibility of the worm gearbox, that consists in the inability of putting the gearbox input shaft in rotation by applying a torque on the output shaft. The level of difficulty by which the input shaft is put in rotation gives rise to the degree of irreversibility of a gearbox.

This aspect of the operation of worm gearboxes increases as the reduction ratio increases (closely related to the efficiency) and depends on several factors (e.g. lubrication, vibrations, temperature etc.) and in the case of an application that requires no return of the load, it is anyway necessary to equip the application with an additional outer braking device, because the worm alone does not assure the absolute absence of movement.

### Irreversibilità dinamica / Dynamic irreversibility

Rappresenta la capacità di sostegno del carico in caso di arresto o assenza dell'azione motrice.

Tale condizione è di difficile ottenimento in quanto influenzata da eventuali vibrazioni che il carico può generare e dal tipo di applicazione stessa. Nella tabella sottostante sono indicati i vari gradi di irreversibilità dinamica:

*This represents the ability to support the load when stopping or when there is no driving action.*

*This condition is difficult to obtain, since it is affected by the presence of any vibrations that the load might generate, as well as by the type of application.*

*The table below shows the varying degrees of dynamic irreversibility:*

Rd	Irreversibilità dinamica	Dynamic irreversibility
> 0.6	Reversibilità dinamica	Dynamic reversibility
0.5 - 0.6	Reversibilità dinamica incerta	Low dynamic reversibility
0.4 - 0.5	Buona irreversibilità dinamica	Good dynamic irreversibility
< 0.4	Irreversibilità dinamica	Dynamic irreversibility

### Irreversibilità statica / Static irreversibility

Rappresenta la capacità di impedimento alla rotazione indotta dall'albero uscita senza però escludere possibili rotazioni lente nel caso in cui il carico sia sottoposto o generi vibrazioni.

Nella tabella sottostante sono indicati i vari gradi di irreversibilità statica:

*It refers to the ability of prevention of the rotation induced by the output shaft, without anyway excluding possible low speed rotations just in case the load is subject to or generates vibrations.*

*In the table below, the various degrees of static irreversibility are given:*

Rs	Irreversibilità statica	Static irreversibility
> 0.55	Reversibilità statica	Static reversibility
0.5 - 0.6	Reversibilità statica incerta	Low static reversibility
< 0.4	Irreversibilità statica	Static irreversibility

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

$n_1 = 1400 \text{ (min}^{-1}\text{)}$		R5	R7.5	R10	R15	R20	R25	R30	R40	R50	R60	R80	R100
025	Rd	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.78	0.74		0.66	0.61	0.57	0.54		
	Rs	0.71	0.70	0.67	0.60	0.55		0.46	0.41	0.36	0.34		
030	Rd	0.86	0.84	0.81	0.76	0.72	0.67	0.64	0.58	0.54	0.50	0.44	
	Rs	0.71	0.66	0.62	0.54	0.50	0.43	0.39	0.35	0.31	0.27	0.23	
040	Rd	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.81	0.77	0.74	0.69	0.64	0.61	0.57	0.51	0.47
	Rs	0.72	0.69	0.65	0.58	0.53	0.5	0.44	0.4	0.36	0.32	0.28	0.24
050	Rd	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.8	0.77	0.74	0.7	0.65	0.61	0.57	0.51	0.49
	Rs	0.73	0.69	0.65	0.58	0.54	0.5	0.44	0.39	0.35	0.32	0.27	0.23
063	Rd		0.87	0.86	0.82	0.8	0.77	0.73	0.69	0.65	0.61	0.56	0.5
	Rs		0.7	0.65	0.59	0.54	0.5	0.45	0.4	0.36	0.33	0.28	0.24
075	Rd		0.88	0.87	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.75	0.71	0.68	0.64	0.59	0.54
	Rs		0.7	0.67	0.6	0.57	0.52	0.46	0.42	0.38	0.35	0.29	0.26
090	Rd		0.89	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.68	0.62	0.58
	Rs		0.72	0.69	0.63	0.59	0.55	0.49	0.45	0.41	0.38	0.32	0.28
110	Rd		0.89	0.88	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.78	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.66	0.62
	Rs		0.71	0.68	0.62	0.61	0.58	0.48	0.48	0.44	0.41	0.36	0.32
130	Rd		0.9	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.67	0.63
	Rs		0.71	0.68	0.62	0.6	0.57	0.49	0.46	0.43	0.39	0.34	0.3
150	Rd		0.91	0.9	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.83	0.78	0.76	0.73	0.68	0.64
	Rs		0.73	0.71	0.66	0.6	0.57	0.54	0.45	0.42	0.39	0.33	0.29

fs

### Fattore di servizio / Service factor

È un valore che prende in considerazione le varie condizioni di funzionamento dell'applicazione ed indica il sovradimensionamento da applicare ad un determinato riduttore per garantire la durata richiesta e resistenza agli urti.

I valori dei fattori di servizio sono riportati nella tabella seguente in funzione della tipologia di carico (A-B-C), dal numero di avviamenti all'ora e dalla durata del funzionamento (h/gg).

Il valore del fattore di servizio così individuato deve essere confrontato con il valore del fattore di servizio garantito dal riduttore scelto per l'applicazione (indicato nelle tabelle dati tecnici). Quest'ultimo deve essere uguale o superiore a quello individuato consultando la tabella seguente.

I valori riportati in tabella si riferiscono all'azionamento con motore elettrico. Nel caso di utilizzo di motore autofrenante è necessario considerare un numero di avviamenti doppio rispetto a quello effettivamente richiesto.

This value takes into account the different operating conditions of the application and indicates the oversizing to apply to a specific gearbox in order to ensure the required duration and the necessary impact strength.

The values of the service factors are given in the following table according to the type of load (A-B-C), the number of starts per hour and the duration of operation (hours/days).

The service factor value, determined in this way, must be compared with the value of the service factor assured by the gearbox chosen for the application (indicated in the technical data tables). The latter must be equal to or greater than the one determined by referring to the following table.

The values shown in the table refer to operation with an electric motor. When using a brake motor, it is necessary to consider twice the number of starts actually required.

Classe di carico Load class	h/gg hours/day	N. AVVIAMENTI/ORA / N. START-UP/HOUR								
		2	4	8	16	32	63	125	250	500
<b>A</b> Carico uniforme Uniform load	4	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
	8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
	16	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	24	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8

Classe di carico Load class	h/gg hours/day	N. AVVIAMENTI/ORA / N. START-UP/HOUR								
		2	4	8	16	32	63	125	250	500
<b>B</b> Carico con urti moderati Moderate shock load	4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
	8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	16	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
	24	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

Classe di carico Load class	h/gg hours/day	N. AVVIAMENTI/ORA / N. START-UP/HOUR								
		2	4	8	16	32	63	125	250	500
<b>C</b> Carico con urti forti Heavy shock load	4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
	16	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
	24	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Carichi radiali / Radial loads

L'applicazione sull'albero entrata o uscita del riduttore di un qualsiasi tipo di organo di trasmissione (es. pignone, pulegge ecc.) determina delle spinte radiali ( $Fr_1$  su albero entrata,  $Fr_2$  su albero uscita) che, se non considerate, possono portare al danneggiamento del riduttore stesso. Il carico radiale esterno  $Fr$  agente sull'albero del riduttore è ricavabile dalla seguente relazione:

$$Fr = \frac{2000 \cdot M \cdot w}{D}$$

in cui:

- D (mm) = diametro primitivo dell'organo di trasmissione
- w = coefficiente dipendente da tipo di trasmissione
  - w = 1.1 ruota per ingranaggio
  - w = 1.4 ruota per catena
  - w = 1.5 - 2.5 puleggia per cinghia a V

where:

- D (mm) = pitch diameter of the transmission part
- w = coefficient dependent on transmission type
  - w = 1.1 wheel for gear
  - w = 1.4 wheel for chain
  - w = 1.5 - 2.5 pulley for V belt

Il valore del carico radiale ricavato dalla relazione precedente è da confrontare con i valori di  $Fr_1$  (se albero entrata) o  $Fr_2$  (se albero uscita) valori indicati nelle tabelle dati tecnici del riduttore. Devono essere soddisfatte le seguenti relazioni:

$$Fr < Fr_1$$

I valori di  $Fr_1$  ed  $Fr_2$  riportati nelle tabelle dati tecnici sono riferiti a carichi agenti sulla mezzeria dell'albero sporgente. Nel caso in cui il carico sia applicato in una posizione diversa dalla mezzeria, è necessario valutarne l'effetto tramite le relazioni indicate nei paragrafi seguenti.

Applying any type of transmission component (e.g. sprocket, pulleys, etc.) on the gearbox input or output shaft generates radial loads ( $Fr_1$  on the input shaft,  $Fr_2$  on the output shaft) that, if not considered, might lead to damage to the gearbox.

The outer radial load  $Fr$  acting on the shaft of the gearbox can be obtained by the following equation:

The radial load value obtained from the above equation is to be compared with the values of  $Fr_1$  (in case of input shaft) or  $Fr_2$  in case of output shaft, indicated in the gearbox technical data tables.

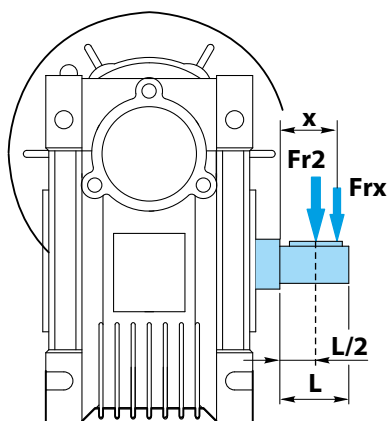
The following equations must be satisfied:

$$Fr < Fr_2$$

The values of  $Fr_1$  and  $Fr_2$  given in the technical data tables refer to loads acting on the centre line of the extended shaft. If the load is applied at a position other than the centre line, its effect must be evaluated by using the equations given in the following paragraphs.

### Fr2 (N)

### Carichi radiali uscita / Output radial loads



VP	025	030	040	050	063	075	090	110	130	150
a (mm)	50	65	84	101	120	131	162	176	188	215
b (mm)	38	50	64	76	95	101	122	136	148	174
Fr2max (N)	1350	1830	3490	4840	6270	7380	8180	12000	13500	18000

$$Fr_x = \frac{Fr_2 \cdot a}{(b + x)} < Fr_{2max}$$

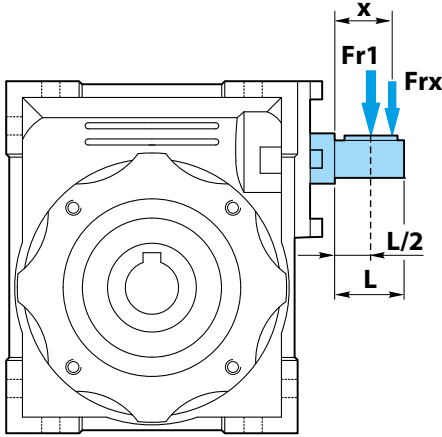
$a, b$  = valori riportati nella tabella  
 $a, b$  = values given in the table

$$Fr < Fr_x$$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Fr<sub>1</sub> (N)**

**Carichi radiali entrata / Input radial loads**



VI / VS	030	040	050	063	075	090	110	130	150
a (mm)	86	106	129	159	192	227	266	314	350
b (mm)	76	94.5	114	139	167	202	236	274	310
Fr <sub>1max</sub> (N)	210	350	490	700	980	1270	1700	2100	2800

$$Fr_x = \frac{Fr_1 \cdot a}{(b + x)} < Fr_{1max}$$

a, b = valori riportati nella tabella  
a, b = values given in the table

$$Fr < Fr_x$$

**Fa<sub>1</sub> ; Fa<sub>2</sub> (N)**

**Carichi assiali / Axial loads**

A seconda del tipo di applicazione, insieme al carico radiale può essere presente anche una forza Fa agente assialmente sull'albero (Fa<sub>1</sub> nel caso di albero entrata, Fa<sub>2</sub> nel caso di albero uscita).  
Il carico assiale massimo applicabile sull'albero è da considerare pari a:

Depending on the type of application, along with the radial load there may also be a force Fa acting axially on the shaft (Fa<sub>1</sub> for the input shaft, Fa<sub>2</sub> for the output shaft).

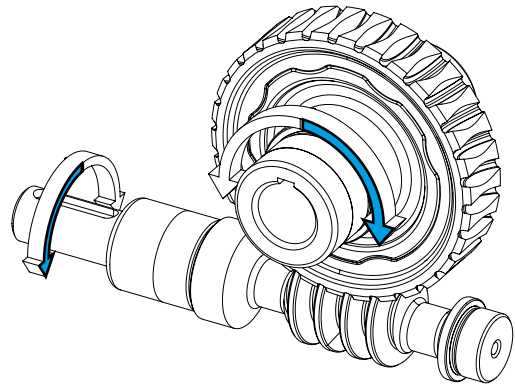
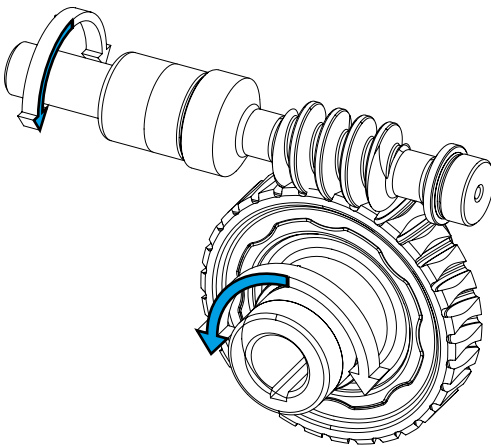
The maximum axial load applicable to the shaft is to be considered equal to:

$$Fa_1 = Fr_1 \cdot 0.2$$

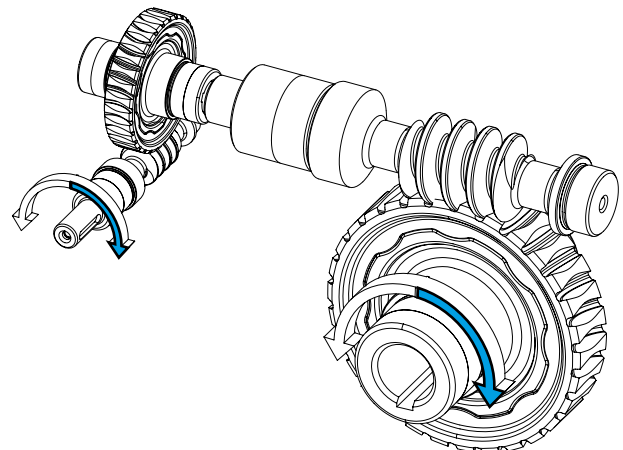
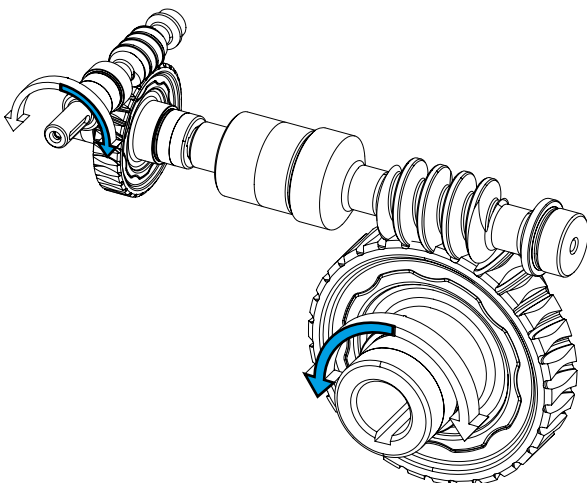
$$Fa_2 = Fr_2 \cdot 0.2$$

**Senso di rotazione / Direction of rotation**

**VP / VI**



**VC / VS**



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Selezione / Selection

Per definire il riduttore o motoriduttore idoneo per l'applicazione, come primo passo, è necessario individuare il valore del fattore di servizio  $f_s$  consigliato (consultando la relativa tabella) noti il ciclo di lavoro ed il tipo di carico.

To define the suitable gearbox or gearmotor for the application, as a first step, it is necessary to identify the recommended service factor  $f_s$  (referring to the relevant table) knowing the operating cycle and the type of load.


### Scelta del riduttore / Selecting of gearbox

Nota la velocità in entrata al riduttore  $n_1$ , dalle tabelle dati tecnici riduttore riferite a  $n_1 = 1400 / 2800 / 900$  (min<sup>-1</sup>), si individuerà il prodotto che, in corrispondenza di un rapporto di riduzione prossimo a quello calcolato, ammetta una coppia:


Knowing the gearbox input speed  $n_1$  and using the gearbox technical data tables referring to  $n_1 = 1400 / 2800 / 900$  (min<sup>-1</sup>), you can identify the product that, at a reduction ratio close to the calculated one, permits a torque:

$$Mm_2 \geq Mr_2 \cdot f_s$$

#### $n_1$ 2800 min<sup>-1</sup>

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 090</b>						
	<b>373.3</b>	210	9.0	7,5	2446	715
	<b>280</b>	235	7.7	10	2692	900
	<b>186.7</b>	270	6.0	15	3081	1034
	<b>140</b>	260	4.4	20	3391	1120
	<b>112</b>	250	3.4	25	3653	1270
	<b>93.3</b>	310	3.7	30	3882	1270
	<b>70</b>	275	2.6	40	4273	1270
	<b>56</b>	265	2.0	50	4603	1270
	<b>46.7</b>	245	1.6	60	4891	1270
	<b>35</b>	225	1.2	80	5383	1270

#### $n_1$ 1400 min<sup>-1</sup>

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 063/150</b>						
	<b>9.3</b>	1971	2.81	150	18000	500
	<b>7.0</b>	2084	2.28	200	18000	595
	<b>5.6</b>	2050	1.84	250	18000	595
	<b>4.7</b>	2312	1.75	300	18000	660
	<b>3.5</b>	2670	1.70	400	18000	595
	<b>2.8</b>	2330	1.27	500	18000	595
	<b>2.3</b>	2670	1.18	600	18000	660
	<b>1.9</b>	2330	0.87	750	18000	660
	<b>1.6</b>	2100	0.62	900	18000	700
	<b>1.2</b>	2670	0.66	1200	18000	700
	<b>0.8</b>	2100	0.37	1800	18000	700
	<b>0.6</b>	2670	0.39	2400	18000	700
	<b>0.5</b>	2330	0.29	3000	18000	700
	<b>0.4</b>	2330	0.24	4000	18000	700
	<b>0.3</b>	2330	0.21	5000	18000	700



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Scelta del motoriduttore / Selecting of gearmotor

1 - Se è nota la potenza motore P (kW) da applicare in ingresso al riduttore e richiesta dall'applicazione, si può passare direttamente alla consultazione delle tabelle dati tecnici motoriduttori (v. p.to 2).  
In alternativa, se è nota la coppia richiesta in uscita dall'applicazione  $Mr_2$ , è necessario determinare la potenza motore P con la formula:

$$P = \frac{Mr_2 \cdot n_2}{9550 \cdot Rd}$$

in cui  $n_2$  è il numero di giri richiesti in uscita al motoriduttore ed Rd è il rendimento dinamico riportato nella relativa tabella.

2 - Consultando le tabelle dei dati tecnici dei motoriduttori, individuare la motorizzazione in cui  $Pn_1$  risulti maggiore o uguale alla potenza P precedentemente calcolata. Con riferimento ad una velocità  $n_2$  prossima a quella desiderata, individuare la motorizzazione in cui il fattore di servizio  $fs$  indicato sia maggiore o uguale a quello ricavato all'inizio del processo di selezione.

#### ESEMPIO:

Dati applicazione:

$$P = 0.09 \text{ kW}$$

$$fs = 2$$

$$n_2 = 57 \text{ (min}^{-1}\text{)}$$

Motoriduttore selezionato:

$$VP040 \text{ i}=50 \text{ -- } Pn_1 = 0.09 \text{ kW -- } fs = 2.8$$

1 - Knowing the motor power P (kW) to be applied at the gearbox input and required by the application, you can directly refer to the technical data tables for the gearmotors (see point 2).

Alternatively, if the output torque required by the application  $Mr_2$  is known, it is necessary to determine the motor power P with the formula:

where  $n_2$  is the number of revolutions required at the gearmotor output and Rd is the dynamic efficiency given in the relevant table.

2 - Referring to the technical data tables for the gearmotors, identify the motor drive where  $Pn_1$  is greater than or equal to the power P previously calculated. With reference to a speed  $n_2$  close to the one you want, identify the motor drive where the indicated service factor  $fs$  is greater than or equal to that obtained at the beginning of the selection process.

#### EXAMPLE:

Application data:

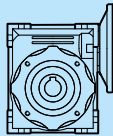
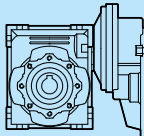
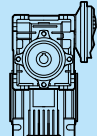
$$P = 0.09 \text{ kW}$$

$$fs = 2$$

$$n_2 = 57 \text{ (min}^{-1}\text{)}$$

Selected gearmotor:

$$VP040 \text{ i}=50 \text{ -- } Pn_1 = 0.09 \text{ kW -- } fs = 2.8$$

$Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	M2 (Nm)	fs	i				FR <sub>2</sub> (N)
<b>0.09</b>								
MT 056 0.09 2	<b>56</b>	9.4	1.4	50	<b>VP030</b>			1021
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$	<b>56</b>	11	2.8	50	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>46.7</b>	11	0.7	60	<b>VP025</b>			798
	<b>46.7</b>	10	1.1	60	<b>VP030</b>			1085
	<b>46.7</b>	12	2.3	60	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>35</b>	13	0.9	80	<b>VP030</b>			1194

### Temperatura operativa / Operating temperature

Tutti i riduttori della nuova gamma SATI sono idonei ad operare fino ad una temperatura massima continuativa all'interno del riduttore di +85°C.

Gli anelli di tenuta sono in mescole acrilonitriliche.

Per temperature operative continuative più elevate di +85°C, si richiede di consultare l'Ufficio Tecnico SATI per i suggerimenti del caso.  
La temperatura minima a cui i riduttori possono operare è di -5°C.

In caso di ambiente di lavoro con temperatura <-5°C o >+40°C, contattare servizio tecnico SATI.

All the gearboxes in the new SATI range are suitable to operate up to a maximum continuous temperature inside the gearbox of +85°C.

The shaft seals are made of acrylonitrile compounds.

For continuous operating temperatures higher than +85°C, it is necessary to contact the SATI Engineering Department for advice.  
The minimum temperature at which the gearboxes can operate is -5°C.

For ambient temperatures <-5°C or >+40°C, it is recommended to contact SATI technical service.

### Verniciatura / Painting

Tutti i riduttori SATI sono verniciati a polveri epossidiche in colore grigio RAL 9006, ad esclusione delle parti lavorate per appoggi di fissaggio e accoppiamenti.

All SATI gearboxes are epoxy powder painted in the colour RAL 9006 grey, except for the machined parts, for fixing supports and couplings.

### Installazione / Installation

In fase d'installazione si consiglia di:

- allineare correttamente il riduttore con il motore e l'utenza rispettando la corretta posizione di montaggio definita in fase d'ordine;
- verificare che eventuali organi di trasmissione montati sull'albero entrata o uscita del riduttore siano calettati correttamente così da non generare spinte superiori a quelle ammesse;
- controllare che i dati in targhetta corrispondano al prodotto selezionato
- verificare che l'ambiente di lavoro non sia corrosivo;
- verificare, nel caso dei riduttori dalla gr. 110 alla 150, la presenza della giusta quantità di lubrificante in funzione della posizione di montaggio e montare il tappo di sfiato nella posizione prevista;
- verificare che il senso di rotazione in uscita dal riduttore sia quello desiderato preventivamente al montaggio sull'applicazione;
- prevedere un avviamento graduale evitando l'applicazione della massima potenza;
- montare il riduttore stabilmente evitando qualsiasi vibrazione.

Pur potendo essere impiegati anche con motore a 2 poli, velocità in entrata di 2800 RPM, i riduttori a vite senza fine non sono in generale particolarmente indicati per un impiego ad alta velocità in entrata.

Nei limiti del possibile, si consiglia ai clienti di preferire motoriduttori a 4 oppure a 6 poli. Qualora si renda indispensabile l'utilizzo di un motoriduttore a 2 poli, si consiglia di attenersi scrupolosamente alle prestazioni indicate sul catalogo e possibilmente di scegliere un riduttore che abbia un fattore di servizio decisamente più alto di quello presunto per l'applicazione. L'impiego dei riduttori con motori 2 poli ed a 60 Hz è fortemente sconsigliato.

Sono inoltre sconsigliati:

- Impiego del riduttore come moltiplicatore
- Utilizzo del riduttore per argani di sollevamento ed in generale per applicazioni in cui è in gioco la sicurezza di persone o cose
- Applicazioni che prevedono una immersione parziale o totale del riduttore

Non fare mai affidamento sulla reale irreversibilità di un riduttore ed in caso di necessità impiegare motori auto frenanti o altri dispositivi di sicurezza. L'eventuale rottura di organi del riduttore non deve mai determinare rischi gravi per la sicurezza soprattutto di persone.

During installation it is recommended to:

- properly align the gearbox with the motor and the user and comply with the correct mounting position defined in the order;
- verify that any transmission components fitted on the input or output shaft of the gearbox are correctly locked, so as not to generate higher thrust loads than the acceptable ones;
- check that the name plate data match the selected product
- ensure that the work environment is not corrosive;
- verify, in the case of gearboxes from size 110 to 150, there is the correct amount of lubricant according to the mounting position and install the breather plug in the required position;
- Prior to installation on the application make sure that the direction of rotation at the gearbox output is the desired one;
- provide for a gradual start without applying the maximum power;
- fit the gearbox in a stable manner to avoid any vibration.

While worm gearboxes can also be used with a 2-pole motor, input speed of 2800 rpm, they are generally not particularly suitable for use at high input speed.

As far as possible, customers are recommended to prefer gearmotors with 4 or 6 poles. If it is necessary to use a 2-pole gearmotor, it is advisable to strictly comply with the performance indicated in the catalogue and preferably choose a gearbox that has a definitely higher service factor than the one assumed for the application.

Using gearboxes with 2-pole and 60 Hz motors is strongly discouraged.

It is also advised against:

- Using the gearbox as a multiplier
- Using the gearbox for hoisting winches and, generally, for applications where safety is at stake for people and property
- Applications involving a total or partial immersion of the gearbox

Never rely on the actual irreversibility of a gearbox and if necessary use brake motors or other safety devices.

Any breakage of parts of the gearbox must never result in serious risks for safety especially of people.

### Identificazione / Identification

Tutti i riduttori SATI sono identificati da una targhetta contenente i dati relativi alla tipologia di prodotto a cui si riferiscono oltre che da un identificativo numerico per la rintracciabilità.

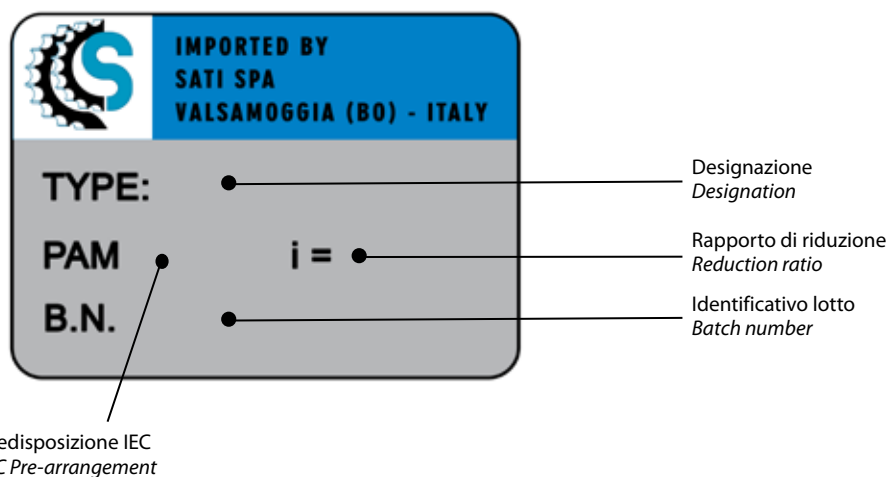
Si presti pertanto attenzione a non danneggiare né rimuovere tale etichetta.

Si riporta di seguito un esempio di targhetta.

All SATI gearboxes are identified by a name plate containing the data related to the type of product to which they refer, as well as numeric identification for traceability.

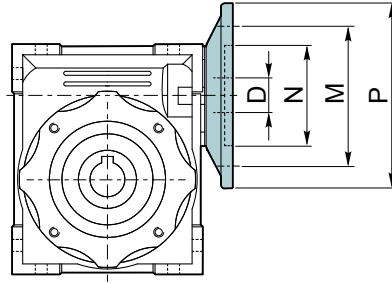
For the above reasons, take care that this name plate does never get damaged or removed.

An example of a name plate is given below.



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

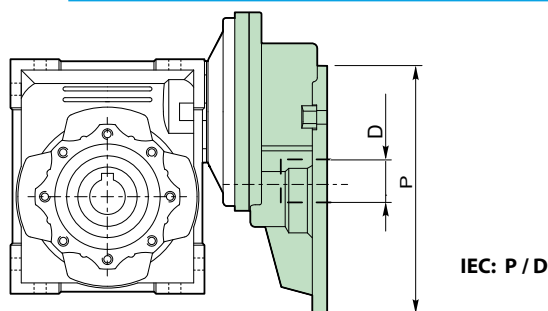
**Predisposizioni IEC / IEC Pre-arrangements**



VP	IEC	N	M	P	D											
					R5	R7.5	R10	R15	R20	R25	R30	R40	R50	R60	R80	R100
<b>025</b>	<b>56B14</b>	50	65	80	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-
<b>030</b>	<b>63B5</b>	95	115	140	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-	-	-
	<b>63B14</b>	60	75	90	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	-
	<b>56B5</b>	80	100	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	9
	<b>56B14</b>	50	65	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>040</b>	<b>71B5</b>	110	130	160	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-
	<b>71B14</b>	70	85	105	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-	-
	<b>63B5</b>	95	115	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	9
	<b>63B14</b>	60	75	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>56B5</b>	80	100	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>050</b>	<b>80B5</b>	130	165	200	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>80B14</b>	80	100	120	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	<b>71B5</b>	110	130	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	11
	<b>71B14</b>	70	85	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>63B5</b>	95	115	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>063</b>	<b>90B5</b>	130	165	200	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	-	-	-
	<b>90B14</b>	95	115	140	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	-
	<b>80B5</b>	130	165	200	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	<b>80B14</b>	80	100	120	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-	-	-
	<b>71B5</b>	110	130	160	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	-	-
	<b>71B14</b>	70	85	105	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
<b>075</b>	<b>100/112B5</b>	180	215	250	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-	-	-
	<b>100/112B14</b>	110	130	160	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	-	-
	<b>90B5</b>	130	165	200	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	<b>90B14</b>	95	115	140	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	<b>80B5</b>	130	165	200	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-	-	-
	<b>80B14</b>	80	100	120	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	<b>71B5</b>	110	130	160	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
<b>090</b>	<b>100/112B5</b>	180	215	250	-	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	-	-
	<b>100/112B14</b>	110	130	160	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
	<b>90B5</b>	130	165	200	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	-
	<b>90B14</b>	95	115	140	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	<b>80B5</b>	130	165	200	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	<b>80B14</b>	80	100	120	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-	-	-
<b>110</b>	<b>132B5</b>	230	265	300	-	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	-	-
	<b>132 B14</b>	130	165	200	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	-	-
	<b>100/112B5</b>	180	215	250	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	<b>90B5</b>	130	165	200	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	<b>80B5</b>	130	165	200	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
<b>130</b>	<b>132B5</b>	230	265	300	-	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>132 B14</b>	130	165	200	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
	<b>100/112B5</b>	180	215	250	-	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	<b>90B5</b>	130	165	200	-	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
<b>150</b>	<b>160B5</b>	250	300	350	-	42	42	42	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>132B5</b>	230	265	300	-	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	-
	<b>100/112B5</b>	180	215	250	-	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Predisposizioni IEC / IEC Pre-arrangements**

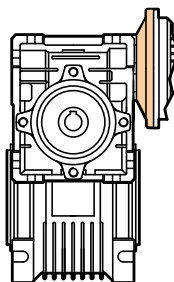


<b>i = R1 x R2</b>		<b>Grandezza precoppia / Size pre-stage</b>			
<b>Grandezza riduttore Size gearbox</b>	<b>R2</b>	<b>063</b>	<b>071</b>	<b>080</b>	<b>090</b>
		<b>IEC 140 / 11</b>	<b>IEC 160 / 14</b>	<b>IEC 200 / 19</b>	<b>IEC 200 / 24</b>
		<b>R1 = 2.94</b>	<b>R1 = 2.94</b>	<b>R1 = 3</b>	<b>R1 = 2.45</b>
<b>VR ... / 040</b>	25	i = 73.5			
	30	i = 88.2			
	40	i = 117.5			
	50	i = 147			
	60	i = 176.4			
	80	i = 235.2			
	100	i = 294			
<b>VR ... / 050</b>	25		i = 73.5		
	30		i = 88.2		
	40	i = 117.5	i = 117.5		
	50	i = 147	i = 147		
	60	i = 176.4	i = 176.4		
	80	i = 235.2	i = 235.2		
	100	i = 294			
<b>VR ... / 063</b>	25				
	30				
	40		i = 117.5		
	50		i = 147		
	60		i = 176.4		
	80		i = 235.2		
	100		i = 294		
<b>VR ... / 075</b>	25			i = 75	
	30			i = 90	
	40			i = 120	
	50		i = 147	i = 150	
	60		i = 176.4	i = 180	
	80		i = 235.2	i = 240	
	100		i = 294	i = 300	
<b>VR ... / 090</b>	25				i = 61.2
	30				i = 73.5
	40			i = 120	i = 98
	50			i = 150	i = 122.5
	60			i = 180	i = 147
	80			i = 240	
	100			i = 300	
<b>VR ... / 110</b>	25				i = 61.2
	30				i = 73.5
	40				i = 98
	50				i = 122.5
	60				i = 147
	80			i = 240	i = 196
	100			i = 300	i = 245
<b>VR ... / 130</b>	25				
	30				
	40				
	50				
	60				
	80				i = 196
	100				i = 245



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Predisposizioni IEC / IEC Pre-arrangements



$i = R1 \times R2$

**R1** = Rapporto di riduzione riduttore entrata  
Ratio input gearbox

**R2** = Rapporto di riduzione riduttore uscita  
Ratio output gearbox


VC	i	n2	IEC	R1	R2
025 / 030	100	14	56	10	10
	150	9.3		10	15
	200	7		10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		20	20
	500	2.8		20	25
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		30	25
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
3000	0.47	60	50		
025 / 040	100	14	56	10	10
	150	9.3		10	15
	200	7		10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		20	25
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		25	30
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
3000	0.47	60	50		
4000	0.35	50	80		
5000	0.28	50	100		
030 / 040	100	14	56	10	10
	150	9.3		10	15
	200	7		10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		20	25
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		30	25
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
3000	0.47	50	80		
4000	0.35	50	80		
5000	0.28	50	100		
030 / 050	100	14	56 63	10	10
	150	9.3		10	15
	200	7		10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		10	50
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		25	30
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
3000	0.47	60	50		
4000	0.35	50	80		
4800	0.29	60	80		

VC	i	n2	IEC	R1	R2
030 / 063	100	14	56 63	10	10
	150	9.3		10	15
	200	7		10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		10	50
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		25	30
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
3000	0.47	60	50		
4000	0.35	50	80		
5000	0.29	50	100		
040 / 075 040 / 090	200	7	56 63	10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		10	50
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		25	30
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
	3000	0.47		60	50
	4000	0.35		80	50
5000	0.28	100	50		
050 / 110	100	14	63 71 80	10	10
	150	9.3		10	15
	200	7		10	20
	250	5.6		10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		20	25
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		25	30
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
3000	0.47	60	50		
4000	0.35	80	50		
5000	0.28	100	50		
063 / 130 063 / 150	250	5.6	71 80 90	10	25
	300	4.7		10	30
	400	3.5		10	40
	500	2.8		10	50
	600	2.3		20	30
	750	1.9		25	30
	900	1.6		30	30
	1200	1.2		40	30
	1500	0.93		50	30
	1800	0.78		60	30
	2400	0.58		60	40
	3000	0.47		60	50
	4000	0.35		80	50
	5000	0.28		100	50


## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

$n_1$  900 min<sup>-1</sup>

### Dati tecnici / Technical data

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 030</b>						
	180	20	0.44	5	692	175
	120	20	0.30	7.5	792	175
	90	20	0.24	10	871	197
	60	20	0.17	15	997	197
	45	20	0.13	20	1098	210
	36	23	0.14	25	1183	210
	30	21	0.11	30	1257	210
	22.5	20	0.09	40	1383	210
	18	18	0.07	50	1490	210
	15	17	0.06	60	1583	210
	11.3	15	0.04	80	1743	210
<b>VI 040</b>						
	180	44	0.87	5	1331	290
	120	44	0.66	7.5	1524	319
	90	44	0.51	10	1677	350
	60	45	0.36	15	1920	350
	45	44	0.28	20	2113	350
	36	43	0.23	25	2276	350
	30	49	0.23	30	2419	350
	22.5	45	0.17	40	2662	350
	18	42	0.14	50	2868	350
	15	39	0.11	60	3047	350
	11.3	35	0.09	80	3354	350
	9	32	0.07	100	3490	350
<b>VI 050</b>						
	180	75	1.6	5	1827	400
	120	84	1.2	7.5	2091	448
	90	84	0.95	10	2302	490
	60	84	0.67	15	2635	490
	45	77	0.48	20	2900	490
	36	75	0.39	25	3124	490
	30	90	0.42	30	3320	490
	22.5	82	0.31	40	3654	490
	18	77	0.25	50	3936	490
	15	72	0.21	60	4183	490
	11.3	68	0.16	80	4604	490
	9	56	0.12	100	4840	490
<b>VI 063</b>						
	120	151	2.2	7.5	2734	580
	90	153	1.7	10	3009	661
	60	155	1.2	15	3444	670
	45	148	0.91	20	3791	700
	36	137	0.70	25	4084	700
	30	175	0.79	30	4339	700
	22.5	160	0.58	40	4776	700
	18	145	0.45	50	5145	700
	15	138	0.37	60	5467	700
	11.3	128	0.29	80	6018	700
	9	124	0.25	100	6270	700
<b>VI 075</b>						
	120	215	3.1	7.5	3227	810
	90	230	2.6	10	3551	975
	60	235	1.8	15	4065	980
	45	235	1.4	20	4474	980
	36	215	1.1	25	4820	980
	30	260	1.2	30	5122	980
	22.5	240	0.84	40	5637	980
	18	220	0.66	50	6073	980
	15	210	0.55	60	6453	980
	11.3	200	0.43	80	7103	980
	9	190	0.36	100	7380	980


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**
 **$n_1$  900 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 090</b>						
	120	340	4.9	7,5	3570	1040
	90	370	4.1	10	3929	1270
	60	420	3.2	15	4498	1270
	45	390	2.3	20	4951	1270
	36	370	1.8	25	5333	1270
	30	460	1.9	30	5667	1270
	22.5	410	1.4	40	6238	1270
	18	390	1.1	50	6719	1270
	15	350	0.86	60	7140	1270
	11.3	315	0.63	80	7859	1270
	9	280	0.49	100	8180	1270
<b>VI 110</b>						
	120	650	9.3	7.5	4511	1390
	90	713	7.7	10	4965	1700
	60	759	5.7	15	5684	1700
	45	725	4.1	20	6256	1700
	36	759	3.5	25	6739	1700
	30	840	3.5	30	7161	1700
	22.5	794	2.5	40	7882	1700
	18	748	2.0	50	8491	1700
	15	682	1.6	60	9023	1700
	11.3	567	1.1	80	9931	1700
	9	515	0.82	100	10320	1700
<b>VI 130</b>						
	120	880	12.4	7.5	5901	1740
	90	960	10.4	10	6494	2100
	60	1060	7.8	15	7434	2100
	45	1040	5.9	20	8182	2100
	36	1050	4.9	25	8814	2100
	30	1170	4.8	30	9366	2100
	22.5	1100	3.5	40	10309	2100
	18	1050	2.8	50	11105	2100
	15	940	2.1	60	11801	2100
	11.3	860	1.6	80	12989	2100
	9	780	1.2	100	13500	2100
<b>VI 150</b>						
	120	1400	19.6	7.5	8067	2270
	90	1480	15.7	10	8878	2700
	60	1450	10.5	15	10163	2645
	45	1500	8.3	20	11186	2800
	36	1380	6.2	25	12050	2800
	30	1400	5.4	30	12805	2800
	22.5	1800	5.6	40	14094	2800
	18	1600	4.1	50	15182	2800
	15	1440	3.2	60	16133	2800
	11.3	1300	2.3	80	17757	2800
	9	1150	1.8	100	18000	2800

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**


**$n_1$  1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**

**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 030</b>						
	280	18	0.61	5	597	150
	186.7	18	0.4	7,5	683	150
	140	18	0.3	10	752	948
	93.3	18	0.2	15	861	1021
	70	18	0.2	20	948	1085
	56	21	0.2	25	1021	1194
	46.7	20	0.2	30	1085	1286
	35	18	0.1	40	1194	1367
	28	17	0.1	50	1286	1504
	23.3	16	0.1	60	1367	1315
	17.5	13	0.1	80	1504	1447
<b>VI 040</b>						
	280	34	1.1	5	1149	250
	186.7	40	0.9	7.5	1315	294
	140	40	0.7	10	1447	1824
	93.3	40	0.5	15	1657	1964
	70	39	0.4	20	1824	2087
	56	38	0.3	25	1964	2298
	46.7	45	0.3	30	2087	2475
	35	41	0.2	40	2298	2630
	28	39	0.2	50	2475	2895
	23.3	36	0.2	60	2630	3118
	17.5	33	0.1	80	2895	1805
	14	29	0.1	100	3118	1987
<b>VI 050</b>						
	280	62	2.0	5	1577	350
	186.7	71	1.6	7.5	1805	401
	140	72	1.2	10	1987	2503
	93.3	74	0.9	15	2274	2696
	70	73	0.7	20	2503	2865
	56	70	0.5	25	2696	3153
	46.7	84	0.6	30	2865	3397
	35	76	0.4	40	3153	3610
	28	73	0.3	50	3397	3973
	23.3	68	0.3	60	3610	4280
	17.5	65	0.2	80	3973	2359
	14	55	0.2	100	4280	2597
<b>VI 063</b>						
	186.7	128	2.8	7.5	2359	500
	140	130	2.2	10	2597	3272
	93.3	140	1.7	15	2973	3524
	70	135	1.2	20	3272	3745
	56	130	1.0	25	3524	4122
	46.7	160	1.1	30	3745	4440
	35	145	0.8	40	4122	4719
	28	135	0.6	50	4440	5193
	23.3	130	0.5	60	4719	5595
	17.5	122	0.4	80	5193	2785
	14	118	0.3	100	5595	3065
<b>VI 075</b>						
	186.7	185	4.1	7.5	2785	700
	140	195	3.3	10	3065	3862
	93.3	200	2.3	15	3509	4160
	70	210	1.9	20	3862	4421
	56	200	1.5	25	4160	4865
	46.7	230	1.5	30	4421	5241
	35	220	1.1	40	4865	5569
	28	210	0.9	50	5241	6130
	23.3	200	0.8	60	5569	6603
	17.5	190	0.6	80	6130	0
	14	180	0.5	100	6603	0




**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**
 **$n_1$  1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 090</b>						
	<b>186.7</b>	290	6.4	7,5	3081	900
	<b>140</b>	310	5.2	10	3391	1082
	<b>93.3</b>	360	4.1	15	3882	1257
	<b>70</b>	355	3.1	20	4273	1270
	<b>56</b>	340	2.5	25	4603	1270
	<b>46.7</b>	410	2.6	30	4891	1270
	<b>35</b>	360	1.8	40	5383	1270
	<b>28</b>	340	1.4	50	5799	1270
	<b>23.3</b>	320	1.1	60	6163	1270
	<b>17.5</b>	285	0.8	80	6783	1270
	<b>14</b>	270	0.7	100	7306	1270
<b>VI 110</b>						
	<b>186.7</b>	552	12.1	7.5	3893	1200
	<b>140</b>	598	10.0	10	4285	1463
	<b>93.3</b>	656	7.5	15	4905	1604
	<b>70</b>	644	5.6	20	5399	1700
	<b>56</b>	679	4.8	25	5816	1700
	<b>46.7</b>	725	4.5	30	6181	1700
	<b>35</b>	702	3.3	40	6803	1700
	<b>28</b>	660	2.6	50	7328	1700
	<b>23.3</b>	616	2.1	60	7787	1700
	<b>17.5</b>	515	1.4	80	8571	1700
	<b>14</b>	483	1.1	100	9232	1700
<b>VI 130</b>						
	<b>186.7</b>	750	16.3	7.5	5092	1500
	<b>140</b>	820	13.5	10	5605	1845
	<b>93.3</b>	920	10.3	15	6416	2070
	<b>70</b>	910	7.8	20	7062	2100
	<b>56</b>	930	6.5	25	7607	2100
	<b>46.7</b>	1040	6.4	30	8084	2100
	<b>35</b>	1050	4.9	40	8897	2100
	<b>28</b>	980	3.8	50	9584	2100
	<b>23.3</b>	900	3.0	60	10185	2100
	<b>17.5</b>	840	2.3	80	11210	2100
	<b>14</b>	740	1.7	100	12076	2100
<b>VI 150</b>						
	<b>186.7</b>	1200	25.8	7.5	6962	1950
	<b>140</b>	1240	20.2	10	7663	2267
	<b>93.3</b>	1250	13.9	15	8771	2285
	<b>70</b>	1300	11.0	20	9654	2674
	<b>56</b>	1200	8.3	25	10400	2800
	<b>46.7</b>	1200	7.0	30	11051	2800
	<b>35</b>	1550	7.2	40	12163	2800
	<b>28</b>	1400	5.3	50	13103	2800
	<b>23.3</b>	1260	4.2	60	13924	2800
	<b>17.5</b>	1150	3.1	80	15325	2800
	<b>14</b>	1000	2.3	100	16508	2800

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**$n_1$  2800 min<sup>-1</sup>**


**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 030</b>						
	560	10	0.65	5	450	90
	373.3	13	0.58	7,5	542	125
	280	13	0.45	10	597	140
	186.7	13	0.32	15	683	140
	140	12	0.23	20	752	146
	112	16	0.26	25	810	210
	93.3	15	0.21	30	861	210
	70	14	0.16	40	948	127
	56	13	0.12	50	1021	128
	46.7	12	0.10	60	1085	126
	35	11	0.08	80	1194	130
<b>VI 040</b>						
	560	25	1.6	5	900	170
	373.3	28	1.2	7.5	1044	233
	280	29	1.0	10	1149	272
	186.7	31	0.72	15	1315	291
	140	29	0.52	20	1447	204
	112	28	0.42	25	1559	236
	93.3	34	0.44	30	1657	350
	70	31	0.32	40	1824	350
	56	30	0.26	50	1964	350
	46.7	28	0.21	60	2087	350
	35	25	0.16	80	2298	350
	28	23	0.12	100	2475	350
<b>VI 050</b>						
	560	43	2.8	5	1200	240
	373.3	52	2.3	7.5	1433	324
	280	54	1.8	10	1577	378
	186.7	57	1.3	15	1805	399
	140	53	0.95	20	1987	417
	112	51	0.75	25	2140	482
	93.3	64	0.81	30	2274	490
	70	59	0.59	40	2503	490
	56	53	0.45	50	2696	490
	46.7	50	0.37	60	2865	490
	35	45	0.27	80	3153	490
	28	40	0.21	100	3397	490
<b>VI 063</b>						
	373.3	93	4.0	7.5	1873	395
	280	97	3.2	10	2061	463
	186.7	103	2.3	15	2359	492
	140	100	1.7	20	2597	538
	112	92	1.3	25	2797	593
	93.3	120	1.5	30	2973	700
	70	108	1.1	40	3272	700
	56	100	0.81	50	3524	700
	46.7	95	0.67	60	3745	700
	35	85	0.49	80	4122	700
	28	74	0.37	100	4440	700
<b>VI 075</b>						
	373.3	130	5.7	7.5	2210	560
	280	145	4.8	10	2433	703
	186.7	150	3.4	15	2785	727
	140	160	2.8	20	3065	872
	112	150	2.1	25	3302	980
	93.3	170	2.1	30	3509	980
	70	165	1.6	40	3862	980
	56	150	1.2	50	4160	980
	46.7	145	1.0	60	4421	980
	35	130	0.72	80	4865	980
	28	120	0.57	100	5241	980


## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

 **$n_1$  2800 min<sup>-1</sup>**

### Dati tecnici / Technical data

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VI 090</b>						
	<b>373.3</b>	210	9.0	7,5	2446	715
	<b>280</b>	235	7.7	10	2692	900
	<b>186.7</b>	270	6.0	15	3081	1034
	<b>140</b>	260	4.4	20	3391	1120
	<b>112</b>	250	3.4	25	3653	1270
	<b>93.3</b>	310	3.7	30	3882	1270
	<b>70</b>	275	2.6	40	4273	1270
	<b>56</b>	265	2.0	50	4603	1270
	<b>46.7</b>	245	1.6	60	4891	1270
	<b>35</b>	225	1.2	80	5383	1270
	<b>28</b>	200	0.9	100	5799	1270
<b>VI 110</b>						
	<b>373.3</b>	391	16.8	7.5	3090	950
	<b>280</b>	437	14.2	10	3401	1194
	<b>186.7</b>	489	10.9	15	3893	1337
	<b>140</b>	483	8.1	20	4285	1485
	<b>112</b>	506	6.9	25	4616	1700
	<b>93.3</b>	552	6.5	30	4905	1700
	<b>70</b>	529	4.8	40	5399	1700
	<b>56</b>	495	3.7	50	5816	1700
	<b>46.7</b>	473	3.0	60	6181	1700
	<b>35</b>	399	2.0	80	6803	1700
	<b>28</b>	368	1.5	100	7328	1700
<b>VI 130</b>						
	<b>373.3</b>	520	22.3	7.5	4042	1190
	<b>280</b>	580	18.9	10	4449	1493
	<b>186.7</b>	670	14.7	15	5092	1725
	<b>140</b>	660	11.0	20	5605	1912
	<b>112</b>	670	9.1	25	6038	2100
	<b>93.3</b>	770	9.0	30	6416	2100
	<b>70</b>	730	6.5	40	7062	2100
	<b>56</b>	700	5.1	50	7607	2100
	<b>46.7</b>	640	4.0	60	8084	2100
	<b>35</b>	590	2.9	80	8897	2100
	<b>28</b>	520	2.2	100	9584	2100
<b>VI 150</b>						
	<b>373.3</b>	840	35.7	7.5	5526	1550
	<b>280</b>	890	28.4	10	6082	1848
	<b>186.7</b>	910	19.8	15	6962	1889
	<b>140</b>	980	16.0	20	7663	2289
	<b>112</b>	890	11.9	25	8254	2494
	<b>93.3</b>	920	10.3	30	8771	2800
	<b>70</b>	1200	10.5	40	9654	2800
	<b>56</b>	1100	8.0	50	10400	2800
	<b>46.7</b>	990	6.1	60	11051	2800
	<b>35</b>	920	4.5	80	12163	2800
	<b>28</b>	810	3.3	100	13103	2800

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**
 **$n_1$  900 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**


	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 030/040</b>						
	9.0	71	0.11	100	2769	197
	6.0	72	0.08	150	3169	197
	4.5	65	0.05	200	3488	197
	3.6	61	0.04	250	3490	197
	3.0	73	0.05	300	3490	197
	2.3	65	0.04	400	3490	197
	1.8	61	0.02	500	3490	210
	1.5	73	0.03	600	3490	210
	1.2	73	0.02	750	3490	210
	1.0	73	0.02	900	3490	210
	0.8	73	0.02	1200	3490	210
	0.6	73	0.01	1500	3490	210
	0.5	73	0.01	1800	3490	210
	0.4	65	0.01	2400	3490	210
	0.3	60	0.01	3000	3490	210
	0.2	48	0.01	4000	3490	210
	0.2	43	0.00	5000	3490	210
<b>VS 030/050</b>						
	9.0	137	0.20	100	3800	197
	6.0	135	0.14	150	4350	197
	4.5	120	0.10	200	4788	197
	3.6	110	0.08	250	4840	197
	3.0	145	0.09	300	4840	197
	2.3	124	0.07	400	4840	197
	1.8	120	0.06	500	4840	197
	1.5	145	0.05	600	4840	210
	1.2	145	0.05	750	4840	210
	1.0	145	0.04	900	4840	210
	0.8	145	0.03	1200	4840	210
	0.6	145	0.03	1500	4840	210
	0.5	145	0.03	1800	4840	210
	0.4	124	0.02	2400	4840	210
	0.3	120	0.02	3000	4840	210
	0.2	82	0.01	4000	4840	210
	0.2	79	0.01	4800	4840	210
<b>VS 030/063</b>						
	9.0	166	0.24	100	4967	197
	6.0	233	0.24	150	5686	197
	4.5	253	0.21	200	6259	197
	3.6	231	0.16	250	6270	197
	3.0	255	0.17	300	6270	175
	2.3	255	0.13	400	6270	197
	1.8	236	0.11	500	6270	197
	1.5	271	0.10	600	6270	210
	1.2	271	0.09	750	6270	210
	1.0	271	0.08	900	6270	210
	0.8	271	0.06	1200	6270	210
	0.6	271	0.05	1500	6270	210
	0.5	271	0.05	1800	6270	210
	0.4	255	0.04	2400	6270	210
	0.3	236	0.03	3000	6270	210
	0.2	236	0.03	4000	6270	210
	0.2	150	0.01	5000	6270	210




## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

 **$n_1$  900 min<sup>-1</sup>**

### Dati tecnici / Technical data


	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 040/075</b>						
	3	449	0.28	300	7380	350
	2.3	414	0.21	400	7380	350
	1.8	368	0.16	500	7380	350
	1.5	449	0.16	600	7380	350
	1.2	449	0.14	750	7380	350
	1	449	0.13	900	7380	350
	0.8	414	0.10	1200	7380	350
	0.6	449	0.09	1500	7380	350
	0.5	449	0.08	1800	7380	350
	0.4	414	0.06	2400	7380	350
	0.3	368	0.04	3000	7380	350
	0.2	288	0.03	4000	7380	350
	0.2	265	0.02	5000	7380	350
<b>VS 040/090</b>						
	3	689	0.41	300	8180	350
	2.3	689	0.33	400	8180	350
	1.8	633	0.25	500	8180	350
	1.5	689	0.23	600	8180	350
	1.2	633	0.18	750	8180	350
	1	571	0.15	900	8180	350
	0.8	689	0.15	1200	8180	350
	0.6	633	0.12	1500	8180	350
	0.5	571	0.09	1800	8180	350
	0.4	689	0.09	2400	8180	350
	0.3	633	0.07	3000	8180	350
	0.2	520	0.05	4000	8180	350
	0.2	463	0.04	5000	8180	350
<b>VS 050/110</b>						
	9.0	754	1.02	100	8198	490
	6.0	1090	1.02	150	9384	490
	4.5	1139	0.82	200	10320	490
	3.6	1173	0.69	250	10320	490
	3.0	1265	0.70	300	10320	490
	2.3	1185	0.51	400	10320	490
	1.8	1173	0.38	500	10320	490
	1.5	1265	0.39	600	10320	490
	1.2	1265	0.32	750	10320	490
	1.0	1265	0.29	900	10320	490
	0.8	1265	0.23	1200	10320	490
	0.6	1265	0.20	1500	10320	490
	0.5	1265	0.18	1800	10320	490
	0.4	1185	0.13	2400	10320	490
	0.3	1100	0.10	3000	10320	490
	0.2	1100	0.08	4000	10320	490
	0.2	1100	0.07	5000	10320	490
<b>VS 063/130</b>						
	9.0	1270	1.70	100	10722	661
	6.0	1700	1.61	150	12274	661
	4.5	1600	1.15	200	13500	661
	3.6	1530	0.90	250	13500	661
	3.0	1760	0.96	300	13500	661
	2.3	1650	0.70	400	13500	661
	1.8	1550	0.55	500	13500	661
	1.5	1760	0.52	600	13500	700
	1.2	1760	0.43	750	13500	700
	1.0	1760	0.38	900	13500	700
	0.8	1760	0.31	1200	13500	700
	0.6	1760	0.26	1500	13500	700
	0.5	1760	0.23	1800	13500	700
	0.4	1650	0.17	2400	13500	700
	0.3	1550	0.13	3000	13500	700
	0.2	1550	0.11	4000	13500	700
	0.2	1550	0.10	5000	13500	700

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**
 **$n_1$  900 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**


	<b><math>n_2</math></b> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b><math>Mm_2</math></b> (Nm)	<b><math>Pm_1</math></b> (kW)	<b><math>i</math></b>	<b><math>FR_2</math></b> (N)	<b><math>FR_1</math></b> (N)
<b>VS 063/150</b>						
	<b>6.0</b>	2325	2.16	150	18000	580
	<b>4.5</b>	2340	1.68	200	18000	661
	<b>3.6</b>	2050	1.21	250	18000	661
	<b>3.0</b>	2340	1.16	300	18000	700
	<b>2.3</b>	2670	1.12	400	18000	661
	<b>1.8</b>	2330	0.83	500	18000	661
	<b>1.5</b>	2670	0.77	600	18000	700
	<b>1.2</b>	2330	0.58	750	18000	700
	<b>1.0</b>	2100	0.42	900	18000	700
	<b>0.8</b>	2670	0.45	1200	18000	700
	<b>0.5</b>	2100	0.26	1800	18000	700
	<b>0.4</b>	2670	0.27	2400	18000	700
	<b>0.3</b>	2330	0.20	3000	18000	700
	<b>0.2</b>	2330	0.17	4000	18000	700
	<b>0.2</b>	2330	0.15	5000	18000	700

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

 **$n_1$  1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**


	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 030/040</b>						
	14.0	71	0.16	100	2769	169
	9.3	72	0.12	150	3169	169
	7.0	65	0.08	200	3488	169
	5.6	61	0.07	250	3490	169
	4.7	73	0.07	300	3490	210
	3.5	65	0.06	400	3490	210
	2.8	61	0.04	500	3490	210
	2.3	73	0.05	600	3490	210
	1.9	73	0.04	750	3490	210
	1.6	73	0.04	900	3490	210
	1.2	65	0.03	1200	3490	210
	0.9	73	0.03	1500	3490	210
	0.8	73	0.02	1800	3490	210
	0.6	65	0.02	2400	3490	210
	0.5	60	0.01	3200	3490	210
	0.4	48	0.01	4000	3490	210
	0.3	43	0.01	5000	3490	210
<b>VS 030/050</b>						
	14.0	137	0.31	100	3800	169
	9.3	135	0.22	150	4350	169
	7.0	120	0.15	200	4788	169
	5.6	110	0.12	250	4840	169
	4.7	145	0.14	300	4840	169
	3.5	124	0.10	400	4840	169
	2.8	120	0.08	500	4840	169
	2.3	145	0.08	600	4840	180
	1.9	145	0.07	750	4840	210
	1.6	145	0.06	900	4840	210
	1.2	145	0.05	1200	4840	210
	0.9	145	0.04	1500	4840	210
	0.8	145	0.04	1800	4840	210
	0.6	124	0.03	2400	4840	210
	0.5	120	0.02	3000	4840	210
	0.4	82	0.01	4000	4840	210
	0.3	79	0.01	4800	4840	210
<b>VS 030/063</b>						
	14.0	150	0.34	100	4967	169
	9.3	211	0.34	150	5686	169
	7.0	253	0.32	200	6259	169
	5.6	231	0.24	250	6270	169
	4.7	255	0.26	300	6270	150
	3.5	255	0.20	400	6270	169
	2.8	236	0.16	500	6270	169
	2.3	271	0.15	600	6270	180
	1.9	271	0.13	750	6270	210
	1.6	271	0.11	900	6270	210
	1.2	271	0.09	1200	6270	210
	0.9	271	0.08	1500	6270	210
	0.8	271	0.07	1800	6270	210
	0.6	255	0.05	2400	6270	210
	0.5	236	0.04	3000	6270	210
	0.4	236	0.04	4000	6270	210
	0.3	150	0.02	5000	6270	210

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**
 **$n_1$  1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 040/075</b>						
	4.7	390	0.38	300	7380	350
	3.5	360	0.28	400	7380	350
	2.8	320	0.21	500	7380	350
	2.3	390	0.21	600	7380	350
	1.9	390	0.19	750	7380	350
	1.6	390	0.17	900	7380	350
	1.2	360	0.13	1200	7380	350
	0.9	390	0.12	1500	7380	350
	0.8	390	0.11	1800	7380	350
	0.6	360	0.08	2400	7380	350
	0.5	320	0.06	3000	7380	350
	0.4	250	0.04	4000	7380	350
	0.3	230	0.03	5000	7380	350
<b>VS 040/090</b>						
	4.7	610	0.56	300	8180	350
	3.5	610	0.45	400	8180	350
	2.8	560	0.35	500	8180	350
	2.3	610	0.31	600	8180	350
	1.9	560	0.25	750	8180	350
	1.6	505	0.21	900	8180	350
	1.2	610	0.20	1200	8180	350
	0.9	560	0.16	1500	8180	350
	0.8	505	0.13	1800	8180	350
	0.6	610	0.12	2400	8180	350
	0.5	560	0.10	3000	8180	350
	0.4	460	0.07	4000	8180	350
	0.3	410	0.05	5000	8180	350
<b>VS 050/110</b>						
	14.0	648	1.33	100	8198	490
	9.3	936	1.33	150	9384	490
	7.0	1139	1.25	200	10320	490
	5.6	1173	1.05	250	10320	490
	4.7	1265	1.06	300	10320	490
	3.5	1185	0.77	400	10320	490
	2.8	1173	0.57	500	10320	490
	2.3	1265	0.58	600	10320	490
	1.9	1265	0.48	750	10320	490
	1.6	1265	0.42	900	10320	490
	1.2	1265	0.34	1200	10320	490
	0.9	1265	0.29	1500	10320	490
	0.8	1265	0.26	1800	10320	490
	0.6	1185	0.19	2400	10320	490
	0.5	1100	0.14	3000	10320	490
	0.4	1100	0.12	4000	10320	490
	0.3	1100	0.10	5000	10320	490
<b>VS 063/130</b>						
	14.0	1123	2.28	100	10722	595
	9.3	1584	2.28	150	12274	595
	7.0	1600	1.75	200	13500	595
	5.6	1530	1.37	250	13500	595
	4.7	1760	1.45	300	13500	595
	3.5	1650	1.07	400	13500	595
	2.8	1550	0.84	500	13500	595
	2.3	1760	0.77	600	13500	700
	1.9	1760	0.64	750	13500	700
	1.6	1760	0.56	900	13500	700
	1.2	1760	0.45	1200	13500	700
	0.9	1760	0.38	1500	13500	700
	0.8	1760	0.33	1800	13500	700
	0.6	1650	0.25	2400	13500	700
	0.5	1550	0.19	3000	13500	700
	0.4	1550	0.16	4000	13500	700
	0.3	1550	0.14	5000	13500	700




**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**
 **$n_1$  1400 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 063/150</b>						
	<b>9.3</b>	1971	2.81	150	18000	500
	<b>7.0</b>	2084	2.28	200	18000	595
	<b>5.6</b>	2050	1.84	250	18000	595
	<b>4.7</b>	2312	1.75	300	18000	660
	<b>3.5</b>	2670	1.70	400	18000	595
	<b>2.8</b>	2330	1.27	500	18000	595
	<b>2.3</b>	2670	1.18	600	18000	660
	<b>1.9</b>	2330	0.87	750	18000	660
	<b>1.6</b>	2100	0.62	900	18000	700
	<b>1.2</b>	2670	0.66	1200	18000	700
	<b>0.8</b>	2100	0.37	1800	18000	700
	<b>0.6</b>	2670	0.39	2400	18000	700
	<b>0.5</b>	2330	0.29	3000	18000	700
	<b>0.4</b>	2330	0.24	4000	18000	700
	<b>0.3</b>	2330	0.21	5000	18000	700


## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

 **$n_1$  2800 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 030/040</b>						
	28.0	71	0.31	100	2769	140
	18.7	72	0.22	150	3169	140
	14.0	65	0.16	200	3488	140
	11.2	61	0.13	250	3490	140
	9.3	73	0.14	300	3490	140
	7.0	65	0.10	400	3490	140
	5.6	61	0.07	500	3490	146
	4.7	73	0.08	600	3490	146
	3.7	73	0.06	750	3490	210
	3.1	73	0.06	900	3490	210
	2.3	73	0.05	1200	3490	127
	1.9	73	0.04	1500	3490	128
	1.6	73	0.03	1800	3490	126
	1.2	65	0.03	2400	3490	126
	0.9	60	0.02	3000	3490	126
	0.7	48	0.01	4000	3490	128
	0.6	43	0.01	5000	3490	128
<b>VS 030/050</b>						
	28.0	103	0.44	100	3800	140
	18.7	135	0.42	150	4350	140
	14.0	120	0.30	200	4788	140
	11.2	110	0.23	250	4840	140
	9.3	145	0.27	300	4840	140
	7.0	124	0.20	400	4840	140
	5.6	120	0.16	500	4840	140
	4.7	145	0.15	600	4840	146
	3.7	145	0.13	750	4840	210
	3.1	145	0.11	900	4840	210
	2.3	145	0.09	1200	4840	127
	1.9	145	0.07	1500	4840	128
	1.6	145	0.07	1800	4840	126
	1.2	124	0.05	2400	4840	126
	0.9	120	0.04	3000	4840	126
	0.7	82	0.02	4000	4840	128
	0.6	79	0.02	4800	4840	128
<b>VS 030/063</b>						
	28.0	103	0.44	100	4967	140
	18.7	144	0.44	150	5686	140
	14.0	182	0.44	200	6259	140
	11.2	218	0.44	250	6270	140
	9.3	255	0.51	300	6270	125
	7.0	255	0.39	400	6270	140
	5.6	236	0.31	500	6270	140
	4.7	220	0.22	600	6270	146
	3.7	271	0.23	750	6270	210
	3.1	271	0.20	900	6270	210
	2.3	256	0.15	1200	6270	127
	1.9	238	0.12	1500	6270	128
	1.6	220	0.10	1800	6270	126
	1.2	255	0.09	2400	6270	126
	0.9	236	0.08	3000	6270	126
	0.7	236	0.06	4000	6270	130
	0.6	150	0.04	5000	6270	128
<b>VS 040/075</b>						
	9.3	316	0.62	300	7380	350
	7	292	0.45	400	7380	350
	5.6	259	0.34	500	7380	350
	4.7	316	0.34	600	7380	350
	3.7	316	0.31	750	7380	350
	3.1	316	0.28	900	7380	350
	2.3	310	0.22	1200	7380	350
	1.9	335	0.21	1500	7380	350
	1.6	335	0.19	1800	7380	350
	1.2	310	0.14	2400	7380	350
	0.9	282	0.11	3000	7380	350
	0.7	220	0.07	4000	7380	350
	0.6	202	0.05	5000	7380	350

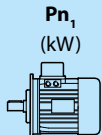
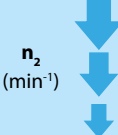
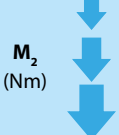
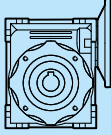
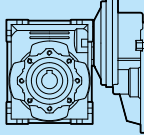
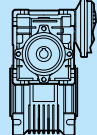
## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

 **$n_1$  2800 min<sup>-1</sup>**
**Dati tecnici / Technical data**

	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$Mm_2$ (Nm)	$Pm_1$ (kW)	$i$	$FR_2$ (N)	$FR_1$ (N)
<b>VS 040/090</b>						
	9.3	500	0.92	300	8180	350
	7	500	0.74	400	8180	350
	5.6	459	0.57	500	8180	350
	4.7	500	0.51	600	8180	350
	3.7	459	0.41	750	8180	350
	3.1	414	0.34	900	8180	350
	2.3	500	0.33	1200	8180	350
	1.9	459	0.26	1500	8180	350
	1.6	414	0.21	1800	8180	350
	1.2	500	0.20	2400	8180	350
	0.9	459	0.16	3000	8180	350
	0.7	377	0.11	4000	8180	350
	0.6	336	0.08	5000	8180	350
<b>VS 050/110</b>						
	28.0	443	1.78	100	8198	378
	18.7	640	1.78	150	9384	378
	14.0	832	1.78	200	10320	378
	11.2	1013	1.78	250	10320	378
	9.3	1085	1.78	300	10320	378
	7.0	1185	1.50	400	10320	378
	5.6	994	0.94	500	10320	417
	4.7	1065	0.94	600	10320	417
	3.7	1025	0.74	750	10320	482
	3.1	1265	0.80	900	10320	490
	2.3	1186	0.58	1200	10320	490
	1.9	1065	0.44	1500	10320	490
	1.6	1005	0.36	1800	10320	490
	1.2	1185	0.33	2400	10320	490
	0.9	1100	0.26	3000	10320	490
	0.7	1100	0.21	4000	10320	490
	0.6	1100	0.18	5000	10320	490
<b>VS 063/130</b>						
	28.0	825	3.27	100	10722	471
	18.7	1163	3.27	150	12274	471
	14.0	1531	3.27	200	13500	471
	11.2	1530	2.69	250	13500	471
	9.3	1760	2.84	300	13500	471
	7.0	1650	2.09	400	13500	471
	5.6	1550	1.65	500	13500	471
	4.7	1760	1.49	600	13500	556
	3.7	1760	1.22	750	13500	613
	3.1	1760	1.07	900	13500	700
	2.3	1760	0.83	1200	13500	700
	1.9	1760	0.70	1500	13500	700
	1.6	1760	0.61	1800	13500	700
	1.2	1650	0.45	2400	13500	700
	0.9	1550	0.35	3000	13500	700
	0.7	1550	0.28	4000	13500	700
	0.6	1550	0.25	5000	13500	700
<b>VS 063/150</b>						
	18.7	1444	4.03	150	18000	395
	14.0	1531	3.27	200	18000	471
	11.2	1864	3.27	250	18000	471
	9.3	1678	2.45	300	18000	516
	7.0	2624	3.27	400	18000	471
	5.6	2330	2.48	500	18000	471
	4.7	2670	2.27	600	18000	516
	3.7	2330	1.69	750	18000	516
	3.1	2100	1.19	900	18000	700
	2.3	2670	1.25	1200	18000	700
	1.6	2100	0.68	1800	18000	700
	1.2	2610	0.70	2400	18000	700
	0.9	2330	0.53	3000	18000	700
	0.7	2330	0.43	4000	18000	700
	0.6	2330	0.37	5000	18000	700

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

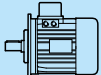
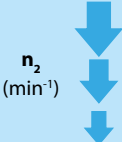
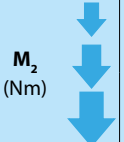
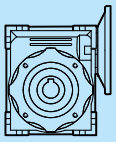
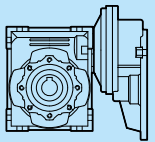
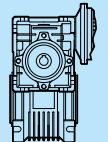
 Pn <sub>1</sub> (kW)	 n <sub>2</sub> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 M <sub>2</sub> (Nm)	fs	i				FR <sub>2</sub> (N)
<b>0.06</b>								
M1 056 0.06 4P... (n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>280</b>	2	6.2	5	<b>VP025</b>			439
	<b>280</b>	2	10.1	5	<b>VP030</b>			597
	<b>186.7</b>	3	4.2	7.5	<b>VP025</b>			503
	<b>186.7</b>	3	6.9	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			683
	<b>140</b>	3	3.5	10	<b>VP025</b>			553
	<b>140</b>	3	5.4	10	<b>VP030</b>			752
	<b>93.3</b>	5	2.5	15	<b>VP025</b>			633
	<b>93.3</b>	5	3.8	15	<b>VP030</b>			861
	<b>70</b>	6	2	20	<b>VP025</b>			697
	<b>70</b>	6	3	20	<b>VP030</b>			948
	<b>56</b>	7	3	25	<b>VP030</b>			1021
	<b>46.7</b>	8	1.6	30	<b>VP025</b>			798
	<b>46.7</b>	8	2.5	30	<b>VP030</b>			1085
	<b>35</b>	10	1.3	40	<b>VP025</b>			878
	<b>35</b>	10	1.9	40	<b>VP030</b>			1194
	<b>28</b>	12*	0.9*	50	<b>VP025</b>			946
	<b>28</b>	11	1.5	50	<b>VP030</b>			1286
	<b>28</b>	13	3.3	50	<b>VP040</b>			2475
	<b>23.3</b>	14*	0.7*	60	<b>VP025</b>			1006
	<b>23.3</b>	13	1.3	60	<b>VP030</b>			1367
	<b>23.3</b>	14	2.6	60	<b>VP040</b>			2630
	<b>17.5</b>	14*	0.9*	80	<b>VP030</b>			1504
	<b>17.5</b>	17	1.9	80	<b>VP040</b>			2895
	<b>14</b>	25	1.3	100			<b>VC025/030</b>	1620
	<b>14</b>	20	1.5	100	<b>VP040</b>			3118
	<b>14</b>	26	2.7	100			<b>VC030/040</b>	2769
	<b>9.3</b>	32*	0.9*	150			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	<b>9.3</b>	37	1.9	150			<b>VC030/040</b>	3169
	<b>7</b>	41*	0.7*	200			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	<b>7</b>	47	1.4	200			<b>VC030/040</b>	3488
	<b>7</b>	47	2.6	200			<b>VC030/050</b>	4788
	<b>5.6</b>	44*	0.8*	250			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	<b>5.6</b>	55	1.1	250			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>5.6</b>	55	2	250			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>4.7</b>	59	1.2	300			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>4.7</b>	57	1.3	300			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>4.7</b>	61	2.4	300			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>3.5</b>	71*	0.9*	400			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>3.5</b>	70*	0.9*	400			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>3.5</b>	73	1.7	400			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>3.5</b>	76	3.4	400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>2.8</b>	96*	0.6*	500			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>2.8</b>	82*	0.7*	500			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>2.8</b>	85	1.4	500			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>2.8</b>	88	2.7	500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>2.3</b>	101*	0.6*	600			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>2.3</b>	104*	0.7*	600			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>2.3</b>	109	1.3	600			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>2.3</b>	111	2.4	600			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>1.9</b>	116*	0.5*	750			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>1.9</b>	121*	0.6*	750			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>1.9</b>	127	1.1	750			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>1.9</b>	129	2.1	750			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>1.6</b>	143*	0.5*	900			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>1.6</b>	139*	0.5*	900			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>1.6</b>	141	1	900			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>1.6</b>	148	1.8	900			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>1.2</b>	171*	0.4*	1200			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>1.2</b>	166*	0.4*	1200			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>1.2</b>	169*	0.7*	1200			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>1.2</b>	180	1.5	1200			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>0.93</b>	199*	0.7*	1500			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>0.9</b>	197*	0.3*	1500			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.9</b>	196*	0.4*	1500			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.9</b>	204	1.1	1500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile M<sub>m2</sub> deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque M<sub>m2</sub> must be calculated using service factor fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

 $Pn_1$ (kW)	 $n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.06</b>								
M1 056 0.06 4P... ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>0.9</b>	248	1.8	1500			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.9</b>	259	2.7	1500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.8</b>	217*	0.3*	1800			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.8</b>	218*	0.3*	1800			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.8</b>	278	1.6	1800			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.8</b>	291	2.4	1800			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.78</b>	222*	0.7*	1800			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>0.78</b>	225*	0.9*	1800			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>0.6</b>	268*	0.2*	2400			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.6</b>	266*	0.5*	2400			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>0.6</b>	330	1.1	2400			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.6</b>	359	1.7	2400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.58</b>	261*	0.2*	2400			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.58</b>	276*	0.8*	2400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>0.5</b>	324*	0.2*	3000			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.5</b>	307*	0.4*	3000			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>0.5</b>	406	1.4	3000			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.47</b>	319*	0.7*	3000			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>0.47</b>	377*	0.8*	3000			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.4</b>	294*	0.1*	4000			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.4</b>	279*	0.1*	4000			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.4</b>	300*	0.2*	3200			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.35</b>	288*	0.3*	4000			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>0.35</b>	306*	0.6*	4000			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>0.35</b>	355*	0.7*	4000			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.35</b>	365	1.3	4000			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.3</b>	356*	0.1*	5000			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.29</b>	311*	0.3*	4800			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>0.28</b>	338*	0.1*	5000			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	<b>0.28</b>	360*	0.4*	5000			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>0.28</b>	419*	0.5*	5000			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.28</b>	431	1	5000			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
<b>0.09</b>								
M1 056 0.09 2P.. ( $n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>373.3</b>	2	3.9	7.5	<b>VP025</b>			399
	<b>373.3</b>	2	6.5	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			542
	<b>280</b>	2.6	3.4	10	<b>VP025</b>			439
	<b>280</b>	2.6	5	10	<b>VP030</b>			597
	<b>186.7</b>	3.8	2.4	15	<b>VP025</b>			503
	<b>186.7</b>	3.7	3.5	15	<b>VP030</b>			683
	<b>140</b>	4.9	1.8	20	<b>VP025</b>			553
	<b>140</b>	4.7	2.5	20	<b>VP030</b>			752
	<b>112</b>	5.9	1.5	25	<b>VP025</b>			590
	<b>112</b>	5.5	2.9	25	<b>VP030</b>			810
	<b>93.3</b>	6.4	2.3	30	<b>VP030</b>			861
	<b>93.3</b>	6.7	13	30	<b>VP025</b>			633
	<b>70</b>	8.5	1.1	40	<b>VP025</b>			697
	<b>70</b>	8	18	40	<b>VP030</b>			948
	<b>56</b>	10*	0.9*	50	<b>VP025</b>			751
	<b>56</b>	9.4	1.4	50	<b>VP030</b>			1021
	<b>56</b>	11	2.8	50	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>46.7</b>	11*	0.7*	60	<b>VP025</b>			798
	<b>46.7</b>	10	1.1	60	<b>VP030</b>			1085
	<b>46.7</b>	12	2.3	60	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>35</b>	13*	0.9*	80	<b>VP030</b>			1194
	<b>35</b>	15	1.7	80	<b>VP040</b>			2298
	<b>28</b>	17	1.4	100	<b>VP040</b>			2475
	<b>28</b>	18	1.6	100			<b>VC025/030</b>	1286
	<b>18.7</b>	25	1.1	150			<b>VC025/030</b>	1472
	<b>14</b>	31*	0.9*	200			<b>VC025/030</b>	1620
	<b>14</b>	39	1.8	100			<b>VC025/040</b>	2769
	<b>9.3</b>	54	1.2	150			<b>VC025/040</b>	3488
	<b>9.3</b>	43	1.6	300			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>7</b>	70*	0.9*	200			<b>VC025/040</b>	3488
	<b>7</b>	52	1.2	400			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>5.6</b>	83*	0.7*	250			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490
	<b>5.6</b>	71*	0.8*	500			<b>VC025/040</b>	3490

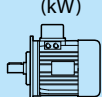
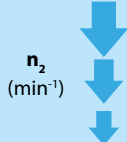
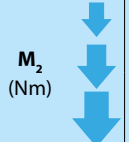
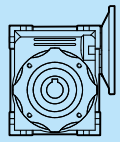
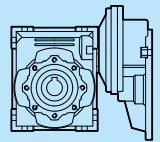
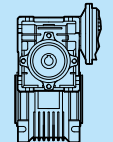
\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

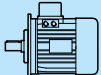
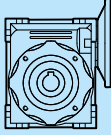
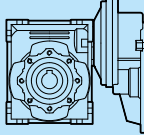
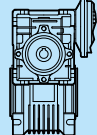
 Pn <sub>1</sub> (kW)	 n <sub>2</sub> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 M <sub>2</sub> (Nm)	fs	i				FR <sub>2</sub> (N)
<b>0.09</b>								
M1 056 0.09 4P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	280	3	4.1	5	<b>VP025</b>			439
	280	3	6.7	5	<b>VP030</b>			597
	186.7	4	2.8	7.5	<b>VP025</b>			503
	186.7	4	4.6	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			683
	140	5	2.4	10	<b>VP025</b>			553
	140	5	3.6	10	<b>VP030</b>			752
	93.3	7	1.6	15	<b>VP025</b>			633
	93.3	7	2.5	15	<b>VP030</b>			861
	70	9	1.3	20	<b>VP025</b>			697
	70	9	2	20	<b>VP030</b>			948
	56	10	2	25	<b>VP030</b>			1021
	46.7	12	1.1	30	<b>VP025</b>			798
	46.7	12	1.7	30	<b>VP030</b>			1085
	35	15*	0.9*	40	<b>VP025</b>			878
	35	14	1.2	40	<b>VP030</b>			1194
	28	17	1	50	<b>VP030</b>			1286
	28	19	2	50	<b>VP040</b>			2475
	23.3	19*	0.9*	60	<b>VP030</b>			1367
	23.3	21	1.7	60	<b>VP040</b>			2630
	17.5	26	1.3	80	<b>VP040</b>			2895
	14	38	0.8	100			<b>VC025/030</b>	1620
	14	29	1	100	<b>VP040</b>			3118
	14	39	1.8	100			<b>VC030/040</b>	2769
	14	40	3.4	100			<b>VC030/050</b>	3800
	9.3	49*	0.6*	150			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	9.3	56	1.3	150			<b>VC030/040</b>	3169
	9.3	56	2.4	150			<b>VC030/050</b>	4350
	7	62*	0.5*	200			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	7	70*	0.9*	200			<b>VC030/040</b>	3488
	7	70	1.7	200			<b>VC030/050</b>	4788
	5.6	66*	0.5*	250			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	5.6	83*	0.7*	250			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	5.6	83	1.3	250			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	5.6	85	2.7	250			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	4.7	75*	0.4*	300			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	4.7	88*	0.8*	300			<b>VC030/040</b>	3490
	4.7	92	1.6	300			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	4.7	88	2.9	300			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	3.5	107*	0.3*	400			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	3.5	107	1.2	400			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	3.5	114	2.2	400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	2.8	115*	0.3*	500			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	2.8	123	1	500			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	2.8	132	1.8	500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	2.3	135*	0.2*	600			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	2.3	159*	0.9*	600			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	2.3	166	1.6	600			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	1.9	151*	0.2*	750			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	1.9	185*	0.8*	750			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	1.9	194	1.4	750			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	1.6	178*	0.2*	900			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	1.6	212*	0.7*	900			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	1.6	200	1	900			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	1.2	212*	0.1*	1200			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	1.2	263*	0.9*	1200			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	0.93	305*	0.7*	1500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	0.9	247*	0.1*	1500			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	0.9	360	1.1	1500			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	0.78	304*	0.1*	1800			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	0.78	404	1	1800			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	0.58	340*	0.1*	2400			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	0.58	496*	0.7*	2400			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	0.5	609*	0.9*	3000			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	0.47	405*	0.1*	3000			<b>VC025/030</b>	1830
	0.35	548*	0.8*	4000			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile M<sub>m2</sub> deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque M<sub>m2</sub> must be calculated using service factor fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.12</b>								
M1 056 0.12 2P... (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	2.7	3	7.5	<b>VP025</b>			399
	<b>280</b>	3.5	2.6	10	<b>VP025</b>			439
	<b>186.7</b>	5.1	1.8	15	<b>VP025</b>			503
	<b>186.7</b>	5	2.6	15	<b>VP030</b>			683
	<b>140</b>	6.5	1.4	20	<b>VP025</b>			553
	<b>140</b>	6	1.9	20	<b>VP030</b>			752
	<b>112</b>	7.9	1.1	25	<b>VP025</b>			590
	<b>112</b>	8	2.1	25	<b>VP030</b>			810
	<b>93.3</b>	9	1	30	<b>VP025</b>			633
	<b>93.3</b>	9	1.7	30	<b>VP030</b>			861
	<b>70</b>	11*	0.8*	40	<b>VP025</b>			697
	<b>70</b>	11	1.3	40	<b>VP030</b>			948
	<b>56</b>	13	1	50	<b>VP030</b>			1021
	<b>56</b>	14	2.1	50	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>46.7</b>	14*	0.8*	60	<b>VP030</b>			1085
	<b>46.7</b>	16	1.7	60	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>35</b>	20	1.3	80	<b>VP040</b>			2298
	<b>28</b>	23	1	100	<b>VP040</b>			2475
M1 063 0.12 4P... (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>4.7</b>	117	2.2	300			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>4.7</b>	134	3.3	300			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>280</b>	4	5.1	5	<b>VP030</b>			597
	<b>186.7</b>	5	3.4	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			683
	<b>140</b>	7	2.7	10	<b>VP030</b>			752
	<b>93.3</b>	10	1.9	15	<b>VP030</b>			861
	<b>70</b>	12	1.5	20	<b>VP030</b>			948
	<b>70</b>	13	3.3	20	<b>VP040</b>			1824
	<b>56</b>	14	1.5	25	<b>VP030</b>			1021
	<b>56</b>	16	2.5	25	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>46.7</b>	16	1.3	30	<b>VP030</b>			1085
	<b>46.7</b>	17	2.6	30	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>35</b>	19*	0.9*	40	<b>VP030</b>			1194
	<b>35</b>	21	1.9	40	<b>VP040</b>			2298
	<b>28</b>	23*	0.8*	50	<b>VP030</b>			1286
	<b>28</b>	25	1.5	50	<b>VP040</b>			2475
	<b>28</b>	26	2.9	50	<b>VP050</b>			3397
	<b>23.3</b>	28	1.3	60	<b>VP040</b>			2630
	<b>23.3</b>	29	2.3	60	<b>VP050</b>			3610
	<b>19.1</b>	42	1.2	73.3		<b>VR063/040</b>		2833
	<b>17.5</b>	34	1	80	<b>VP040</b>			2895
	<b>17.5</b>	35	1.9	80	<b>VP050</b>			3973
	<b>15.9</b>	46	1.2	88		<b>VR063/040</b>		3011
	<b>14</b>	38*	0.8*	100	<b>VP040</b>			3118
	<b>14</b>	52	1.4	100			<b>VC030/040</b>	2769
	<b>14</b>	40	1.4	100	<b>VP050</b>			4280
	<b>14</b>	54	2.6	100			<b>VC030/050</b>	3800
	<b>14</b>	54	2.8	100			<b>VC030/063</b>	4967
	<b>11.9</b>	57*	0.9*	117.3		<b>VR063/040</b>		3314
	<b>11.7</b>	58	1.8	117.2		<b>VR063/050</b>		4548
	<b>9.5</b>	66*	0.7*	146.7		<b>VR063/040</b>		3490
	<b>9.5</b>	68	1.3	146.7		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
	<b>9.3</b>	74	1	150			<b>VC030/040</b>	3169
	<b>9.3</b>	74	1.8	150			<b>VC030/050</b>	4350
	<b>9.3</b>	75	2.8	150			<b>VC030/063</b>	5686
	<b>8</b>	75	1.1	176		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
	<b>7.9</b>	74*	0.6*	176		<b>VR063/040</b>		3490
	<b>7</b>	94	1.3	200			<b>VC030/050</b>	4788
	<b>7</b>	95	2.7	200			<b>VC030/063</b>	6259
	<b>6</b>	92	1.5	234.6		<b>VR063/063</b>		6270
<b>5.8</b>	88*	0.8*	234.6		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840	
<b>5.6</b>	110	1	250			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840	
<b>5.6</b>	114	2	250			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270	
<b>5.6</b>	120	3.2	250			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380	

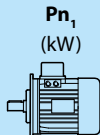
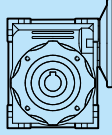
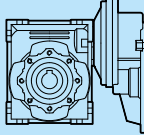
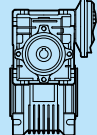
\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

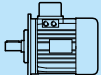
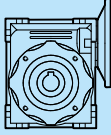
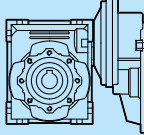
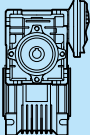
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.12</b>								
M1 063 0.12 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>4.8</b>	98*	0.7*	293.3		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
	<b>4.8</b>	103	1.2	293.3		<b>VR063/063</b>		6270
	<b>4.7</b>	119	1.2	300			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>3.5</b>	142*	0.9*	400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>3.5</b>	152	1.7	400			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>3.5</b>	164	2.5	400			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>2.8</b>	164*	0.7*	500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>2.8</b>	171	1.3	500			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>2.8</b>	188	2	500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.8</b>	202	2.8	500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>2.3</b>	208	1.1	600			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>2.3</b>	248	1.8	600			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.3</b>	260	2.7	600			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>1.9</b>	241*	0.9*	750			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>1.9</b>	299	1.5	750			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.9</b>	313	2.2	750			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>1.6</b>	297*	0.9*	900			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>1.6</b>	325	1.2	900			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.6</b>	350	2	900			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>1.2</b>	360*	0.8*	1200			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>1.2</b>	399*	0.9*	1200			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.2</b>	434	1.6	1200			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.2</b>	448	2.8	1200			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.9</b>	495*	0.9*	1500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.9</b>	518	1.4	1500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.9</b>	527	2.4	1500			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>0.8</b>	556*	0.8*	1800			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>0.8</b>	547*	0.9*	1800			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.8</b>	592	2.1	1800			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.6</b>	766	1.5	2400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
<b>0.58</b>	695*	0.9*	2400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.5</b>	884	1.2	3000			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.35</b>	784	1	4000			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.28</b>	928*	0.8*	5000			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
M1 063 0.12 6P. ( $n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>12.3</b>	62	1	73.3		<b>VR063/040</b>		3283
	<b>10.2</b>	68	1.1	88		<b>VR063/040</b>		3488
	<b>7.7</b>	83*	0.8*	117.3		<b>VR063/040</b>		3490
	<b>180</b>	5	3.7	5	<b>VP030</b>			692
	<b>120</b>	8	2.5	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			792
	<b>90</b>	10	2	10	<b>VP030</b>			871
	<b>60</b>	14	1.4	15	<b>VP030</b>			997
	<b>60</b>	15	3.3	15	<b>VP040</b>			1920
	<b>45</b>	18	1.1	20	<b>VP030</b>			1098
	<b>45</b>	19	2.5	20	<b>VP040</b>			2113
	<b>36</b>	20	1.1	25	<b>VP030</b>			1183
	<b>36</b>	23	1.9	25	<b>VP040</b>			2276
	<b>30</b>	23*	0.9*	30	<b>VP030</b>			1257
	<b>30</b>	25	1.9	30	<b>VP040</b>			2419
	<b>22.5</b>	29*	0.7*	40	<b>VP030</b>			1383
	<b>22.5</b>	32	1.4	40	<b>VP040</b>			2662
	<b>22.5</b>	32	2.6	40	<b>VP050</b>			3654
	<b>18</b>	36	1.2	50	<b>VP040</b>			2868
	<b>18</b>	38	2	50	<b>VP050</b>			3936
	<b>15</b>	41*	0.9*	60	<b>VP040</b>			3047
	<b>15</b>	42	1.7	60	<b>VP050</b>			4183
	<b>12.3</b>	63	1.7	73.3			<b>VR063/050</b>	4506
	<b>11.3</b>	50*	0.7*	80	<b>VP040</b>			3354
	<b>11.3</b>	50	1.4	80	<b>VP050</b>			4604
	<b>10.2</b>	70	2.1	88			<b>VR063/050</b>	4788
	<b>9</b>	56	1	100	<b>VP050</b>			4840
	<b>7.7</b>	84	1.5	117.3			<b>VR063/050</b>	4840

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

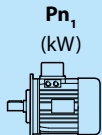
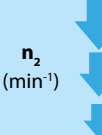
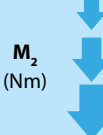
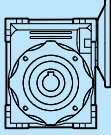
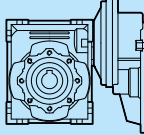
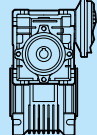
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.12</b>								
M1 063 0.12 6P.. (n1 = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>6.1</b>	97	1.2	146.7		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
	<b>6.1</b>	101	2.1	146.7		<b>VR063/063</b>		6270
	<b>5.1</b>	108	1	176		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
	<b>5.1</b>	112	1.8	176		<b>VR063/063</b>		6270
	<b>3.8</b>	125*	0.7*	234.6		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
	<b>3.8</b>	131	1.3	234.6		<b>VR063/063</b>		6270
	<b>3.1</b>	145	1	293.3		<b>VR063/063</b>		6270
<b>0.18</b>								
M1 063 0.18 2P.. (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	4	3.2	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			542
	<b>280</b>	5.2	2.5	10	<b>VP030</b>			597
	<b>186.7</b>	7.4	1.8	15	<b>VP030</b>			683
	<b>140</b>	9.5	1.3	20	<b>VP030</b>			752
	<b>140</b>	10	2.8	20	<b>VP040</b>			1447
	<b>112</b>	11	1.4	25	<b>VP030</b>			810
	<b>112</b>	12	2.3	25	<b>VP040</b>			1559
	<b>93.3</b>	13	1.2	30	<b>VP030</b>			861
	<b>93.3</b>	14	2.5	30	<b>VP040</b>			1657
	<b>70</b>	16*	0.9*	40	<b>VP030</b>			948
	<b>70</b>	17	1.8	40	<b>VP040</b>			1824
	<b>70</b>	18	3.2	40	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>56</b>	21	1.4	50	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>56</b>	21	2.5	50	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>46.7</b>	24	1.2	60	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>46.7</b>	24	2.1	60	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>35</b>	29*	0.8*	80	<b>VP040</b>			2298
	<b>35</b>	30	1.5	80	<b>VP050</b>			3153
	<b>28</b>	34	1.2	100	<b>VP050</b>			3397
	M1 063 0.18 4P.. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>280</b>	5	3.4	5	<b>VP030</b>		
<b>186.7</b>		8	2.3	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			683
<b>140</b>		10	1.8	10	<b>VP030</b>			752
<b>93.3</b>		14	1.3	15	<b>VP030</b>			861
<b>93.3</b>		15	2.9	15	<b>VP040</b>			1657
<b>70</b>		18	1	20	<b>VP030</b>			948
<b>70</b>		19	2	20	<b>VP040</b>			1824
<b>56</b>		21	1	25	<b>VP030</b>			1021
<b>56</b>		23	1.7	25	<b>VP040</b>			1964
<b>46.7</b>		24*	0.8*	30	<b>VP030</b>			1085
<b>46.7</b>		26	1.7	30	<b>VP040</b>			2087
<b>35</b>		32	1.3	40	<b>VP040</b>			2298
<b>35</b>		33	2.3	40	<b>VP050</b>			3153
<b>28</b>		38	1	50	<b>VP040</b>			2475
<b>28</b>		39	1.9	50	<b>VP050</b>			3397
<b>23.3</b>		43*	0.8*	60	<b>VP040</b>			2630
<b>23.3</b>		43	1.6	60	<b>VP050</b>			3610
<b>19.1</b>		64*	0.8*	73.3		<b>VR063/040</b>		2833
<b>17.5</b>		52	1.2	80	<b>VP050</b>			3973
<b>15.9</b>		70*	0.8*	88		<b>VR063/040</b>		3011
<b>14</b>		78*	0.9*	100			<b>VC030/040</b>	2769
<b>14</b>		60*	0.9*	100	<b>VP050</b>			4280
<b>14</b>		81	1.7	100			<b>VC030/050</b>	3800
<b>14</b>		81	1.9	100			<b>VC030/063</b>	4967
<b>11.9</b>		85*	0.6*	117.3		<b>VR063/040</b>		3314
<b>11.9</b>		87	1.1	117.3		<b>VR063/050</b>		4548
<b>9.5</b>		101*	0.9*	146.7		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
<b>9.3</b>		112	1.2	150			<b>VC030/050</b>	4350
<b>9.3</b>		113	1.9	150			<b>VC030/063</b>	5686
<b>7.9</b>		113*	0.7*	176		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840
<b>7</b>		141*	0.9*	200			<b>VC030/050</b>	4788
<b>7</b>		143	1.8	200			<b>VC030/063</b>	6259
<b>7</b>		150	2.8	200			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
<b>5.8</b>	133*	0.6*	234.6		<b>VR063/050</b>		4840	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

 <b>Pn<sub>1</sub></b> (kW)	 <b>n<sub>2</sub></b> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 <b>M<sub>2</sub></b> (Nm)	<b>fs</b>	<b>i</b>				<b>FR<sub>2</sub></b> (N)
<b>0.18</b>								
M1 063 0.18 4P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>5.6</b>	171	1.4	250			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>5.6</b>	180	2.1	250			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>5.6</b>	188	3	250			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>4.7</b>	183*	0.8*	300			<b>VC030/050</b>	4840
	<b>4.7</b>	175	1.5	300			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>4.7</b>	200	2.2	300			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>4.7</b>	210	3.3	300			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>3.5</b>	222	1	400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>3.5</b>	246	1.7	400			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>3.5</b>	259	2.4	400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.8</b>	257*	0.8*	500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>2.8</b>	282	1.3	500			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>2.8</b>	303	1.9	500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.3</b>	333*	0.8*	600			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>2.3</b>	362	1.1	600			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>2.3</b>	390	1.8	600			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.9</b>	435*	0.9*	750			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>1.9</b>	469	1.5	750			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.6</b>	487*	0.8*	900			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>1.6</b>	526	1.3	900			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
<b>1.2</b>	622*	0.7*	1200			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380	
<b>1.2</b>	629	1	1200			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>1.2</b>	671	1.9	1200			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.9</b>	735*	0.8*	1500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>0.9</b>	790	1.6	1500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.8</b>	874*	0.8*	1800			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>0.8</b>	861	1.5	1800			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.58</b>	1113	1.1	2400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>0.5</b>	1370*	0.8*	3000			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
M1 071 0.18 6P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>90</b>	16	3	10	<b>VP040</b>			1677
	<b>60</b>	23	2.2	15	<b>VP040</b>			1920
	<b>45</b>	29	1.5	20	<b>VP040</b>			2113
	<b>45</b>	29	2.8	20	<b>VP050</b>			2900
	<b>36</b>	34	1.3	25	<b>VP040</b>			2276
	<b>36</b>	35	2.1	25	<b>VP050</b>			3124
	<b>30</b>	38	1.3	30	<b>VP040</b>			2419
	<b>30</b>	40	2.4	30	<b>VP050</b>			3320
	<b>22.5</b>	47	1	40	<b>VP040</b>			2662
	<b>22.5</b>	49	1.8	40	<b>VP050</b>			3654
	<b>22.5</b>	50	3.4	40	<b>VP063</b>			4776
	<b>18</b>	56	1.4	50	<b>VP050</b>			3936
	<b>18</b>	59	2.7	50	<b>VP063</b>			5145
	<b>15</b>	63	1.1	60	<b>VP050</b>			4183
	<b>15</b>	66	2.1	60	<b>VP063</b>			5467
	<b>15</b>	66	2.1	60	<b>VP075</b>			5467
	<b>12.2</b>	95	1.2	73.5		<b>VR071/050</b>		4506
	<b>11.3</b>	75*	0.9*	80	<b>VP050</b>			4604
	<b>11.3</b>	79	1.6	80	<b>VP063</b>			6018
	<b>11.3</b>	79	1.6	80	<b>VP075</b>			6018
	<b>10.2</b>	105	1.4	88.2		<b>VR071/050</b>		4788
	<b>9</b>	90	1.4	100	<b>VP063</b>			6270
	<b>9</b>	90	1.4	100	<b>VP075</b>			6270
	<b>7.7</b>	126	1	117.6		<b>VR071/050</b>		4840
	<b>7.7</b>	131	1.8	117.6		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>6.1</b>	152	1.4	147		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>6</b>	148*	0.8*	147		<b>VR071/050</b>		6270
	<b>5.1</b>	168	1.2	176.4		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>5.1</b>	179	1.7	176.4		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>3.8</b>	197*	0.9*	235.2		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
<b>3.8</b>	211	1.2	235.2		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380	
<b>3.1</b>	218*	0.7*	294		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270	
<b>3.1</b>	235	1	294		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380	

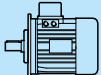
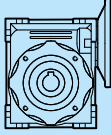
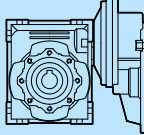
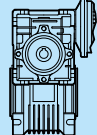
\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile M<sub>m2</sub> deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque M<sub>m2</sub> must be calculated using service factor fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

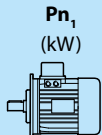
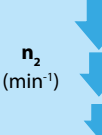
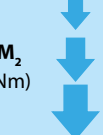
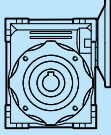
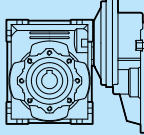
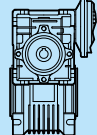
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.25</b>								
M1 063 0.25 2P. (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	5.6	2.3	7.5	<b>VP030</b>			542
	<b>280</b>	7.2	1.8	10	<b>VP030</b>			597
	<b>186.7</b>	10	1.3	15	<b>VP030</b>			683
	<b>186.7</b>	11	2.9	15	<b>VP040</b>			1315
	<b>140</b>	13*	0.9*	20	<b>VP030</b>			752
	<b>140</b>	14	2	20	<b>VP040</b>			1447
	<b>112</b>	15	1	25	<b>VP030</b>			810
	<b>112</b>	17	1.6	25	<b>VP040</b>			1559
	<b>93.3</b>	18*	0.8*	30	<b>VP030</b>			861
	<b>93.3</b>	20	1.7	30	<b>VP040</b>			1657
	<b>70</b>	25	1.2	40	<b>VP040</b>			1824
	<b>70</b>	25	2.3	40	<b>VP040</b>			2503
	<b>56</b>	29	1	50	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>56</b>	30	1.8	50	<b>VP040</b>			2696
	<b>46.7</b>	34*	0.8*	60	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>46.7</b>	34	1.5	60	<b>VP040</b>			2865
	<b>35</b>	42	1.1	80	<b>VP040</b>			3153
	<b>28</b>	48*	0.8*	100	<b>VP040</b>			3397
	<b>7</b>	150	1.4	400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
	<b>5.6</b>	175	1.2	500			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270
M1 071 0.25 4P. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>280</b>	8	4.5	5	<b>VP040</b>			1149
	<b>186.7</b>	11	3.6	7.5	<b>VP040</b>			1315
	<b>140</b>	14	2.8	10	<b>VP040</b>			1447
	<b>93.3</b>	21	1.9	15	<b>VP040</b>			1657
	<b>70</b>	27	1.5	20	<b>VP040</b>			1824
	<b>70</b>	27	2.7	20	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>56</b>	32	1.2	25	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>56</b>	32	2.2	25	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>46.7</b>	36	1.3	30	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>46.7</b>	37	2.3	30	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>35</b>	44*	0.9*	40	<b>VP040</b>			2298
	<b>35</b>	46	1.7	40	<b>VP050</b>			3153
	<b>35</b>	48	3.1	40	<b>VP063</b>			4122
	<b>28</b>	54	1.4	50	<b>VP050</b>			3397
	<b>28</b>	56	2.4	50	<b>VP063</b>			4440
	<b>23.3</b>	60	1.1	60	<b>VP050</b>			3610
	<b>23.3</b>	63	2	60	<b>VP063</b>			4719
	<b>23.3</b>	68	3.2	60	<b>VP075</b>			5569
	<b>19</b>	88	1	73.5		<b>VR071/050</b>		3889
	<b>17.5</b>	72*	0.9*	80	<b>VP050</b>			3973
	<b>17.5</b>	78	1.6	80	<b>VP063</b>			5193
	<b>17.5</b>	82	2.3	80	<b>VP075</b>			6130
	<b>15.9</b>	98	1.1	88.2		<b>VR071/050</b>		4132
	<b>14</b>	87	1.4	100	<b>VP063</b>			5595
	<b>14</b>	94	1.9	100	<b>VP075</b>			6603
	<b>14</b>	116	3	100			<b>VC040/075</b>	5863
	<b>14</b>	119	3	100			<b>VC040/090</b>	6487
	<b>11.9</b>	121*	0.8*	117.6		<b>VR071/050</b>		4548
	<b>11.9</b>	125	1.5	117.6		<b>VR071/063</b>		5945
	<b>9.5</b>	143	1.2	147		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>9.5</b>	151	1.7	147		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>7.9</b>	163	1	176.4		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>7.9</b>	172	1.4	176.4		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>7</b>	209	2	200			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>7</b>	217	2.8	200			<b>VC040/090</b>	8174
<b>6</b>	192*	0.7*	235.2		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270	
<b>6</b>	201	1.1	235.2		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380	
<b>5.6</b>	250	1.5	250			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380	
<b>5.6</b>	261	2.2	250			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>4.8</b>	215*	0.6*	294		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270	
<b>4.8</b>	230*	0.9*	294		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380	
<b>4.7</b>	278	1.6	300			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

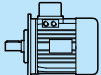
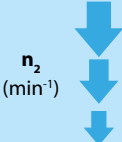
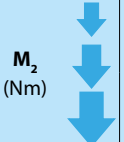
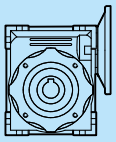
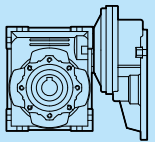
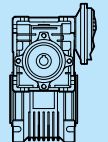
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	 $n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.25</b>								
M1 071 0.25 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>4.7</b>	291	2.4	300			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>3.5</b>	336	1.1	400			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>3.5</b>	359	1.7	400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>3.5</b>	386	3.1	400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>2.8</b>	384*	0.8*	500			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>2.8</b>	420	1.3	500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.8</b>	512	2.3	500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>2.8</b>	460	3.4	500			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.3</b>	517*	0.9*	600			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>2.3</b>	512	1.2	600			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.3</b>	548	2.3	600			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>2.3</b>	571	3.1	600			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.9</b>	622*	0.7*	750			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>1.9</b>	598*	0.9*	750			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.9</b>	660	1.9	750			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.9</b>	687	2.6	750			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.9</b>	666	3.5	750			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>1.6</b>	667*	0.8*	900			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.6</b>	751	1.7	900			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.6</b>	783	2.2	900			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.6</b>	840	2.5	900			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>1.2</b>	905*	0.8*	1200			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>1.2</b>	943	1.3	1200			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.2</b>	988	1.8	1200			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.2</b>	1013	2.6	1200			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>0.93</b>	1064	1.2	1500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.9</b>	1165	1.5	1500			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>0.8</b>	1315	1.3	1800			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>0.8</b>	1199	1.8	1800			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>0.78</b>	1195	1.1	1800			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.6</b>	1676*	0.7*	2400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.6</b>	1624	1	2400			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
<b>0.6</b>	1446	1.8	2400			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
<b>0.5</b>	1713	1.4	3000			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
<b>0.47</b>	1935*	0.8*	3000			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500	
<b>0.4</b>	2026*	0.9*	4000			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
<b>0.35</b>	2046*	0.6*	4000			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500	
<b>0.3</b>	2251*	0.7*	5000			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
<b>0.28</b>	2430*	0.5*	5000			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500	
M1 071 0.25 6P. ( $n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>180</b>	12	3.5	5	<b>VP040</b>			1331
	<b>120</b>	17	2.6	7.5	<b>VP040</b>			1524
	<b>90</b>	22	2	10	<b>VP040</b>			1677
	<b>60</b>	31	1.4	15	<b>VP040</b>			1920
	<b>60</b>	32	2.9	15	<b>VP050</b>			2635
	<b>45</b>	40	1.1	20	<b>VP040</b>			2113
	<b>45</b>	40	1.9	20	<b>VP050</b>			2900
	<b>36</b>	48*	0.9*	25	<b>VP040</b>			2276
	<b>36</b>	48	1.5	25	<b>VP050</b>			3124
	<b>36</b>	50	3	25	<b>VP063</b>			4084
	<b>30</b>	53*	0.9*	30	<b>VP040</b>			2419
	<b>30</b>	54	1.7	30	<b>VP050</b>			3320
	<b>30</b>	57	3.1	30	<b>VP063</b>			4339
	<b>22.5</b>	67*	0.7*	40	<b>VP040</b>			2662
	<b>22.5</b>	67	1.2	40	<b>VP050</b>			3654
	<b>22.5</b>	70	2.4	40	<b>VP063</b>			4776
	<b>18</b>	78	1	50	<b>VP050</b>			3936
	<b>18</b>	81	1.8	50	<b>VP063</b>			5145
	<b>18</b>	85	3	50	<b>VP075</b>			6073
	<b>15</b>	88*	0.8*	60	<b>VP050</b>			4183
<b>15</b>	92	1.5	60	<b>VP063</b>			5467	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

## RIDOTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

 $P_{n1}$ (kW)	 $n_2$ ( $\text{min}^{-1}$ )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$f_s$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.25</b>								
M1 071 0.25 6P. ( $n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>15</b>	99	2.5	60	<b>VP075</b>			6453
	<b>11.3</b>	110	1.2	80	<b>VP063</b>			6018
	<b>11.3</b>	117	1.7	80	<b>VP075</b>			7103
	<b>9</b>	125	1	100	<b>VP063</b>			6270
	<b>9</b>	133	1.4	100	<b>VP075</b>			7380
	<b>7.7</b>	181	1.3	117.6		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>7.7</b>	191	1.9	117.6		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>6.1</b>	211	1	147		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>6.1</b>	219	1.5	147		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>5.1</b>	248	1.2	176.4		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
<b>0.37</b>								
M1 071 0.37 2P. ( $n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>373.3</b>	8.3	3.4	7.5	<b>VP040</b>			1044
	<b>280</b>	11	2.6	10	<b>VP040</b>			1149
	<b>186.7</b>	16	1.9	15	<b>VP040</b>			1315
	<b>140</b>	20	1.4	20	<b>VP040</b>			1447
	<b>112</b>	25	1.1	25	<b>VP040</b>			1559
	<b>112</b>	25	2	25	<b>VP050</b>			2140
	<b>93.3</b>	29	1.2	30	<b>VP040</b>			1657
	<b>93.3</b>	29	2.2	30	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>70</b>	37*	0.8*	40	<b>VP040</b>			1824
	<b>70</b>	37	1.6	40	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>70</b>	38	2.9	40	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>56</b>	44	1.2	50	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>56</b>	45	2.3	50	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>56</b>	47	3.5	50	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>46.7</b>	50	1	60	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>46.7</b>	52	1.9	60	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>46.7</b>	55	2.9	60	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>35</b>	62*	0.7*	80	<b>VP050</b>			3153
	<b>35</b>	65	1.4	80	<b>VP063</b>			4122
	<b>35</b>	68	2.1	80	<b>VP075</b>			4865
<b>28</b>	74	1.1	100	<b>VP063</b>			4440	
<b>28</b>	78	1.7	100	<b>VP075</b>			5241	
<b>9.3</b>	182	1.3	300			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270	
<b>7</b>	222	1	400			<b>VC030/063</b>	6270	
M1 071 0.37 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>4.7</b>	441	2.9	300			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>280</b>	11	3	5	<b>VP040</b>			1149
	<b>186.7</b>	16	2.4	7.5	<b>VP040</b>			1315
	<b>140</b>	21	1.9	10	<b>VP040</b>			1447
	<b>140</b>	22	3.3	10	<b>VP050</b>			1987
	<b>93.3</b>	31	1.3	15	<b>VP040</b>			1657
	<b>93.3</b>	31	2.4	15	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>70</b>	39	1	20	<b>VP040</b>			1824
	<b>70</b>	40	1.8	20	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>56</b>	47*	0.8*	25	<b>VP040</b>			1964
	<b>56</b>	48	1.5	25	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>56</b>	50	2.7	25	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>46.7</b>	53*	0.8*	30	<b>VP040</b>			2087
	<b>46.7</b>	55	1.5	30	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>46.7</b>	57	2.8	30	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>35</b>	68	1.1	40	<b>VP050</b>			3153
	<b>35</b>	71	2.1	40	<b>VP063</b>			4122
	<b>35</b>	74	3.3	40	<b>VP075</b>			4865
	<b>28</b>	80*	0.9*	50	<b>VP050</b>			3397
	<b>28</b>	83	1.6	50	<b>VP063</b>			4440
<b>28</b>	88	2.5	50	<b>VP075</b>			5241	
<b>23.3</b>	89*	0.8*	60	<b>VP050</b>			3610	
<b>23.3</b>	94	1.4	60	<b>VP063</b>			4719	
<b>23.3</b>	98	2.0	60	<b>VP075</b>			5569	

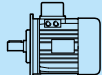
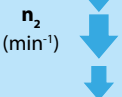
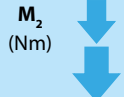
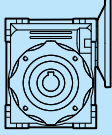
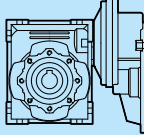
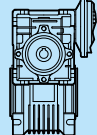
\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

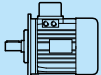


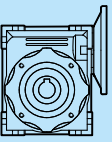
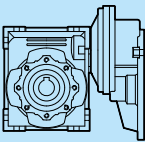
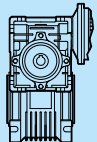
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	 $n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.37</b>								
M1 071 0.37 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>17.5</b>	115	1.1	80	<b>VP063</b>			5193
	<b>17.5</b>	121	1.6	80	<b>VP075</b>			6130
	<b>14</b>	129*	0.9*	100	<b>VP063</b>			5595
	<b>14.0</b>	139	1.3	100	<b>VP075</b>			6603
	<b>14</b>	172	2.1	100			<b>VC040/075</b>	5863
	<b>14</b>	176	2.1	100			<b>VC040/090</b>	6487
	<b>11.9</b>	185	1	117.6		<b>VR071/063</b>		5945
	<b>9.5</b>	212*	0.8*	147		<b>VR071/063</b>		6270
	<b>9.5</b>	223	1.1	147		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>9.3</b>	245	1.7	150			<b>VC040/075</b>	6712
	<b>9.3</b>	251	2.1	150			<b>VC040/090</b>	7426
	<b>7.9</b>	254*	0.9*	176.4		<b>VR071/075</b>		7380
	<b>7</b>	309	1.4	200			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>7</b>	322	1.9	200			<b>VC040/090</b>	8174
	<b>7</b>	338	3.4	200			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>5.6</b>	370	1	250			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>5.6</b>	386	1.5	250			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>5.6</b>	412	2.8	250			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>4.7</b>	405	1	300			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>4.7</b>	402	1.5	300			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>3.5</b>	498*	0.7*	400			<b>VC040/075</b>	7380
	<b>3.5</b>	523	1.2	400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>3.5</b>	571	2.1	400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>3.5</b>	571	2.9	400			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.8</b>	611*	0.9*	500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.8</b>	757	1.5	500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>2.8</b>	681	2.3	500			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.8</b>	681	3.4	500			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>2.3</b>	757*	0.8*	600			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>2.3</b>	812	1.6	600			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>2.3</b>	844	2.1	600			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.3</b>	840	3.2	600			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>1.9</b>	950	1.3	750			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.9</b>	1017	1.7	750			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.9</b>	986	2.4	750			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>1.6</b>	1079	1.2	900			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.6</b>	1158	1.5	900			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.6</b>	1244	1.7	900			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>1.2</b>	1396*	0.8*	1200			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.2</b>	1462	1.2	1200			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.2</b>	1499	1.8	1200			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>0.9</b>	1623*	0.8*	1500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>0.9</b>	1674	1.1	1500			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>0.8</b>	1887*	0.9*	1800			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>0.8</b>	1775	1.2	1800			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>0.6</b>	2141	1.2	2400			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>0.5</b>	2535*	0.9*	3000			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

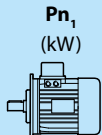
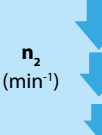
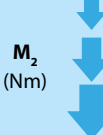
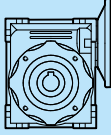
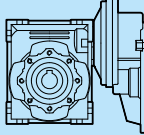
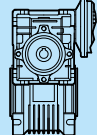
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	 $n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.37</b>								
M1 080 0.37 6P. (n1 = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>180</b>	17	4.3	5	<b>VP050</b>			1827
	<b>120</b>	25	3.3	7.5	<b>VP050</b>			2091
	<b>90</b>	33	2.5	10	<b>VP050</b>			2302
	<b>60</b>	47	1.8	15	<b>VP050</b>			2635
	<b>45</b>	60	1.3	20	<b>VP050</b>			2900
	<b>45</b>	60	2.4	20	<b>VP063</b>			3791
	<b>36</b>	72	1	25	<b>VP050</b>			3124
	<b>36</b>	74	1.9	25	<b>VP063</b>			4084
	<b>36</b>	77	3.1	25	<b>VP075</b>			4820
	<b>30</b>	80	1.1	30	<b>VP050</b>			3320
	<b>30</b>	82	2.1	30	<b>VP063</b>			4339
	<b>30</b>	87	3.3	30	<b>VP075</b>			5122
	<b>22.5</b>	102	1.6	40	<b>VP063</b>			4776
	<b>22.5</b>	108	2.6	40	<b>VP075</b>			5637
	<b>18</b>	120	1.2	50	<b>VP063</b>			5145
	<b>18</b>	126	1.8	50	<b>VP075</b>			6073
	<b>18</b>	136	3.2	50	<b>VP090</b>			6719
	<b>15</b>	137	1	60	<b>VP063</b>			5467
	<b>15</b>	144	1.5	60	<b>VP075</b>			6453
	<b>15</b>	153	2.5	60	<b>VP090</b>			7140
	<b>12</b>	206	1.6	75		<b>VR080/075</b>		6952
	<b>11.3</b>	167*	0.8*	80	<b>VP063</b>			6018
	<b>11.3</b>	173	1.2	80	<b>VP075</b>			7103
	<b>11.3</b>	185	1.7	80	<b>VP090</b>			7859
	<b>11.3</b>	201	2.8	80	<b>VP110</b>			9931
	<b>10</b>	260	1.7	90		<b>VR080/075</b>		7380
	<b>9</b>	196	1	100	<b>VP075</b>			7380
	<b>9</b>	212	1.3	100	<b>VP090</b>			8180
	<b>9</b>	232	2.2	100	<b>VP110</b>			10320
	<b>7.5</b>	283	1.3	120		<b>VR080/075</b>		7380
<b>6</b>	324	1	150		<b>VR080/075</b>		7380	
<b>6</b>	347	1.6	150		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180	
<b>5</b>	389	1.3	180		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180	
<b>3.8</b>	471	1.0	240		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180	
<b>3.8</b>	509	1.6	240		<b>VR080/110</b>		10320	
<b>3</b>	577	1.3	300		<b>VR080/110</b>		10320	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

 Pn <sub>1</sub> (kW)	 n <sub>2</sub> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 M <sub>2</sub> (Nm)	fs	i				FR <sub>2</sub> (N)
<b>0.55</b>								
M1 071 0.55 2P. (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373</b>	12	2.3	7.5	<b>VP040</b>			1044
	<b>280</b>	16	1.8	10	<b>VP040</b>			1149
	<b>280</b>	17	3.2	10	<b>VP050</b>			1577
	<b>187</b>	24	1.3	15	<b>VP040</b>			1315
	<b>186.7</b>	24	2.4	15	<b>VP050</b>			18,5
	<b>140</b>	30	1	20	<b>VP040</b>			1447
	<b>140</b>	31	1.7	20	<b>VP050</b>			1987
	<b>140</b>	32	3.3	20	<b>VP063</b>			2597
	<b>112</b>	37*	0.8*	25	<b>VP040</b>			1559
	<b>112</b>	38	1.4	25	<b>VP050</b>			2140
	<b>112</b>	39	2.5	25	<b>VP063</b>			2797
	<b>93.3</b>	43*	0.8*	30	<b>VP040</b>			1657
	<b>93.3</b>	43	1.5	30	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>93.3</b>	44	2.7	30	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>70</b>	55	1.1	40	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>70</b>	56	1.9	40	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>70</b>	59	3.1	40	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>56</b>	65*	0.8*	50	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>56</b>	68	1.5	50	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>56</b>	70	2.3	50	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>46.7</b>	74*	0.7*	60	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>46.7</b>	78	1.2	60	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>46.7</b>	81	2	60	<b>VP075</b>			4421
<b>35</b>	96*	0.9*	80	<b>VP063</b>			4122	
<b>35</b>	99	1.3	80	<b>VP075</b>			4865	
<b>28</b>	111*	0.7*	100	<b>VP063</b>			4440	
<b>28</b>	116	1	100	<b>VP075</b>			5241	
<b>9.3</b>	305	2	300			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>7</b>	375	1.5	400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>5.6</b>	441	1.2	500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
M1 080 0.55 4P. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>280</b>	17	3.7	5	<b>VP050</b>			1577
	<b>186.7</b>	25	2.9	7.5	<b>VP050</b>			1805
	<b>140</b>	32	2.2	10	<b>VP050</b>			1987
	<b>93.3</b>	46	1.6	15	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>93.3</b>	47	3.2	15	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>70</b>	59	1.2	20	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>70</b>	61	2.2	20	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>56</b>	71	1	25	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>56</b>	73	1.8	25	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>56</b>	76	2.8	25	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>46.7</b>	81	1	30	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>46.7</b>	83	1.9	30	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>46.7</b>	87	2.9	30	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>35</b>	105	1.4	40	<b>VP063</b>			4122
	<b>35</b>	108	2	40	<b>VP075</b>			4865
	<b>35</b>	114	3.5	40	<b>VP090</b>			5383
	<b>28</b>	124	1.1	50	<b>VP063</b>			4440
	<b>28</b>	129	1.6	50	<b>VP075</b>			5241
	<b>28</b>	137	2.7	50	<b>VP090</b>			5799
	<b>23.3</b>	140*	0.9*	60	<b>VP063</b>			4719
	<b>23.3</b>	146	1.4	60	<b>VP075</b>			5569
	<b>23.3</b>	158	2.2	60	<b>VP090</b>			6163
	<b>18.7</b>	205	1.2	75			<b>VR080/075</b>	6000
	<b>17.5</b>	180	1.1	80	<b>VP075</b>			6130
	<b>17.5</b>	189	1.5	80	<b>VP090</b>			6783
	<b>17.5</b>	201	2.6	80	<b>VP110</b>			8571
	<b>15.6</b>	230	1.3	90			<b>VR080/075</b>	6375
	<b>14</b>	206*	0.9*	100	<b>VP075</b>			6603
	<b>14</b>	221	1.2	100	<b>VP090</b>			7306
	<b>14</b>	236	2	100	<b>VP110</b>			9232
	<b>14</b>	268	2.4	100			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320

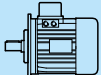
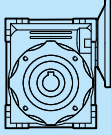
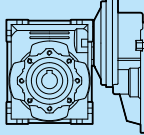
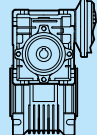
\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile M<sub>m2</sub> deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque M<sub>m2</sub> must be calculated using service factor fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

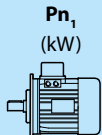
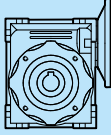
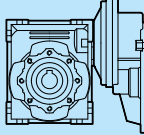
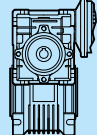
 $P_{n1}$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$f_s$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.55</b>								
M1 080 0.55 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>11.7</b>	284	1	120		<b>VR080/075</b>		7017
	<b>11.7</b>	297	1.6	120		<b>VR080/090</b>		7764
	<b>9.3</b>	332*	0.8*	150		<b>VR080/075</b>		7380
	<b>9.3</b>	355	1.3	150		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180
	<b>9.3</b>	387	2.4	150			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>9.3</b>	387	3.1	150			<b>VC063/110</b>	9384
	<b>7.8</b>	398	1	180		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180
	<b>7</b>	503	2.3	200			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>7</b>	503	3.2	200			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>5.8</b>	513	1.3	240		<b>VR080/110</b>		10320
	<b>5.6</b>	612	1.9	250			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>5.6</b>	612	2.5	250			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>4.7</b>	597	1	300		<b>VR080/110</b>		10320
	<b>4.7</b>	639	2	300			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>4.7</b>	666	2.6	300			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>3.5</b>	826	1.4	400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>3.5</b>	849	1.9	400			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.8</b>	984	1.1	500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>2.8</b>	996	1.6	500			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.3</b>	1181	1	600			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.9</b>	1411*	0.9*	750			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.9</b>	1471	1.2	750			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>1.6</b>	1651*	0.8*	900			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>1.2</b>	2132*	0.8*	1200			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
<b>0.8</b>	2638*	0.8*	1800			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
<b>0.6</b>	3182*	0.8*	2400			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
M1 080 0.55 6P. ( $n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>120</b>	38	2.2	7.5	<b>VP050</b>			2091
	<b>90</b>	49	1.7	10	<b>VP050</b>			2302
	<b>90</b>	50	3.1	10	<b>VP063</b>			3009
	<b>60</b>	69	1.2	15	<b>VP050</b>			2635
	<b>60</b>	71	2.2	15	<b>VP063</b>			3444
	<b>45</b>	89*	0.9*	20	<b>VP050</b>			2900
	<b>45</b>	90	1.6	20	<b>VP063</b>			3791
	<b>45</b>	93	2.9	20	<b>VP075</b>			4474
	<b>36</b>	109	1.3	25	<b>VP063</b>			4084
	<b>36</b>	124	2.1	25	<b>VP075</b>			4820
	<b>36</b>	117	3.5	25	<b>VP090</b>			5333
	<b>30</b>	123	1.4	30	<b>VP063</b>			4339
	<b>30</b>	128	2	30	<b>VP075</b>			5122
	<b>22.5</b>	152	1.1	40	<b>VP063</b>			4776
	<b>22.5</b>	159	1.5	40	<b>VP075</b>			5637
	<b>22.5</b>	168	2.7	40	<b>VP090</b>			6238
	<b>18</b>	181*	0.9*	50	<b>VP063</b>			5145
	<b>18</b>	187	1.2	50	<b>VP075</b>			6073
	<b>18</b>	198	2	50	<b>VP090</b>			6719
	<b>15</b>	207*	0.7*	60	<b>VP063</b>			5467
	<b>15</b>	214	1	60	<b>VP075</b>			6453
	<b>15</b>	224	1.6	60	<b>VP090</b>			7140
	<b>15</b>	242	2.8	60	<b>VP110</b>			9023
	<b>12</b>	306	1.1	75		<b>VR080/075</b>		6952
	<b>11.3</b>	262*	0.8*	80	<b>VP075</b>			7103
	<b>11.3</b>	275	1.1	80	<b>VP090</b>			7859
	<b>11.3</b>	294	1.9	80	<b>VP110</b>			9931
	<b>10</b>	341	1.1	90		<b>VR080/075</b>		7380
	<b>9</b>	315*	0.9*	100	<b>VP090</b>			8180
	<b>9</b>	338	1.5	100	<b>VP110</b>			10320
	<b>7.5</b>	441	1.4	120		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180
	<b>6</b>	516	1.1	150		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180
<b>5</b>	578*	0.9*	180		<b>VR080/090</b>		8180	
<b>3.8</b>	756	1.1	240		<b>VR080/110</b>		10320	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

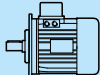
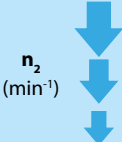
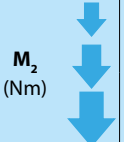
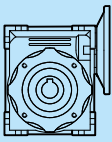
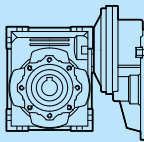
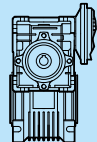
 $P_{n1}$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$f_s$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>0.75</b>								
M2 080 0.75 2P. (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	17	3	7.5	<b>VP050</b>			1433
	<b>280</b>	22	2.4	10	<b>VP050</b>			1577
	<b>186.7</b>	31	1.7	15	<b>VP050</b>			1805
	<b>186.7</b>	33	3.3	15	<b>VP063</b>			2359
	<b>140</b>	41	1.3	20	<b>VP050</b>			1987
	<b>140</b>	43	2.3	20	<b>VP063</b>			2597
	<b>112</b>	49	1	25	<b>VP050</b>			2140
	<b>112</b>	52	1.8	25	<b>VP063</b>			2797
	<b>112</b>	54	2.9	25	<b>VP075</b>			3302
	<b>93.3</b>	56	1.1	30	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>93.3</b>	60	2	30	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>93.3</b>	62	3	30	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>70</b>	77	1.4	40	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>70</b>	80	2.3	40	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>70</b>	82	3.4	40	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>56</b>	92	1.1	50	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>56</b>	96	1.7	50	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>56</b>	99	2.7	50	<b>VP090</b>			4603
	<b>46.7</b>	106*	0.9*	60	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>46.7</b>	107	1.3	60	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>46.7</b>	115	2.1	60	<b>VP090</b>			4891
	<b>35</b>	135	1	80	<b>VP075</b>			4865
	<b>35</b>	143	1.6	80	<b>VP090</b>			5383
	<b>35</b>	152	2.6	80	<b>VP110</b>			6803
	<b>28</b>	159*	0.8*	100	<b>VP075</b>			5241
	<b>28</b>	169	1.2	100	<b>VP090</b>			5799
	<b>28</b>	179	2.1	100	<b>VP110</b>			7328
	<b>9.3</b>	424	2.8	300			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	<b>7</b>	512	1.1	400			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180
	<b>7</b>	553	2.1	400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
<b>5.6</b>	601*	0.9*	500			<b>VC040/090</b>	8180	
<b>5.6</b>	640	1.6	500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
M2 080 0.75 4P. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>280</b>	23	2.7	5	<b>VP050</b>			1577
	<b>186.7</b>	34	2.1	7.5	<b>VP050</b>			1805
	<b>140</b>	44	1.6	10	<b>VP050</b>			1987
	<b>140</b>	45	3	10	<b>VP063</b>			2567
	<b>93.3</b>	63	1.2	15	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>93.3</b>	64	2.2	15	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>93</b>	66	3.5	15	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>70</b>	81*	0.9*	20	<b>VP050</b>			2503
	<b>70</b>	83	1.6	20	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>70</b>	85	2.8	20	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>56</b>	99*	0.7*	25	<b>VP050</b>			2696
	<b>56</b>	100	1.3	25	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>56</b>	102	2	25	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>46.7</b>	112*	0.8*	30	<b>VP050</b>			2865
	<b>46.7</b>	114	1.4	30	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>46.7</b>	117	2	30	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>35</b>	143	1	40	<b>VP063</b>			4122
	<b>35</b>	147	1.5	40	<b>VP075</b>			4865
	<b>35.0</b>	156	3	40	<b>VP090</b>			5383
	<b>28</b>	171*	0.8*	50	<b>VP063</b>			4440
	<b>28</b>	177	1.2	50	<b>VP075</b>			5241
	<b>28</b>	184	1.8	50	<b>VP090</b>			5800
	<b>28</b>	194	3.4	50	<b>VP110</b>			7328
	<b>23.3</b>	200	1	60	<b>VP075</b>			5569
	<b>23.3</b>	212	1.5	60	<b>VP090</b>			6163
	<b>23.3</b>	227	2.7	60	<b>VP110</b>			7787
	<b>18.7</b>	280*	0.9*	75			<b>VR080/075</b>	6000
	<b>17.5</b>	258	1.1	80	<b>VP090</b>			6783
	<b>17.5</b>	274	1.9	80	<b>VP110</b>			8571
	<b>17.5</b>	250	80	6130	<b>VP075</b>			6130
<b>15.6</b>	313	1	90			<b>VR080/075</b>	6375	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

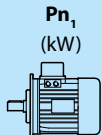
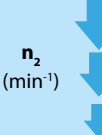
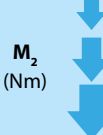
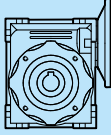
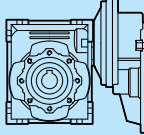
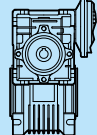
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	 $n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)	
<b>0.75</b>									
M2 080 0.75 4P. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	14	302*	0.9*	100	<b>VP090</b> <b>VP110</b>			7306	
	14	322	1.5	100				9232	
	14	365	1.8	100				8198	
	14	369	3	100				10722	
	11.7	405	1.2	120				<b>VR080/090</b>	7764
	9.3	483*	0.9*	150				<b>VR080/090</b>	8180
	9.3	527	1.8	150				<b>VC050/110</b>	9384
	9.3	521	3	150				<b>VC063/130</b>	12274
	7.8	543*	0.7*	180				<b>VR080/090</b>	8180
	7	685	1.7	200				<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	7	685	2.3	200				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	7	685	3	200				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	5.8	700*	0.9*	240				<b>VR080/110</b>	10320
	5.6	835	1.4	250				<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	5.6	835	1.8	250				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	5.6	835	2.5	250				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	4.7	871	1.5	300				<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	4.7	908	1.9	300				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	4.7	993	2.3	300				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	3.5	1126	1.1	400				<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	3.5	1157	1.4	400				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	3.5	1175	2.3	400				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	2.8	1535*	0.8*	500				<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	2.8	1358	1.1	500				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	2.8	1291	1.8	500				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	2.3	1645*	0.8*	600				<b>VC050/110</b>	10320
	2.3	1631	1	600				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	2.3	1529	1.7	600				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	1.9	2005*	0.9*	750				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	1.9	1783	1.3	750				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
1.6	2283*	0.8*	900	<b>VC063/130</b>	13500				
1.6	2215*	0.9*	900	<b>VC063/150</b>	18000				
1.2	2680	1	1200	<b>VC063/150</b>	18000				
M2 090 0.75 6P. (n1 = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	120	52	2.9	7.5	<b>VP063</b>			2734	
	90	68	2.3	10	<b>VP063</b>			3009	
	60	97	1.6	15	<b>VP063</b>			3444	
	60	98	2.4	15	<b>VP075</b>			4065	
	45	123	1.2	20	<b>VP063</b>			3791	
	45	126	1.9	20	<b>VP075</b>			4474	
	36	149*	0.9*	25	<b>VP063</b>			4084	
	36	153	1.4	25	<b>VP075</b>			4820	
	30	167	1	30	<b>VP063</b>			4339	
	30	174	1.5	30	<b>VP075</b>			5122	
	30	179	2.6	30	<b>VP090</b>			5667	
	22.5	210*	0.8*	40	<b>VP063</b>			4776	
	22.5	216	1.1	40	<b>VP075</b>			5637	
	22.5	226	1.8	40	<b>VP090</b>			6238	
	22.5	239	3.3	40	<b>VP110</b>			9931	
	18	255	1	50	<b>VP075</b>			6073	
	18	271	1.4	50	<b>VP090</b>			6719	
	18	287	2.6	50	<b>VP110</b>			10320	
	15	296*	0.8*	60	<b>VP075</b>			6453	
	15	306	1.1	60	<b>VP090</b>			7140	
	15	325	2.1	60	<b>VP110</b>			9023	
	12.2	393	3.2	73.5				<b>VR090/110</b>	9614
	11.3	401	1.4	80	<b>VP110</b>			9931	
	11.3	407	2.1	80	<b>VP130</b>			12989	
	9.2	508	2.3	98				<b>VR090/110</b>	10320
	9	462	1.1	100	<b>VP110</b>			10320	
	9	470	1.7	100	<b>VP130</b>			13500	
	7.3	607	1.8	122.5				<b>VR090/110</b>	10320
	6.1	682	1.5	147				<b>VR090/110</b>	10320
	4.6	832	1.0	196				<b>VR090/110</b>	10320
3.7	944	1.2	245		<b>VR090/130</b>	13500			

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

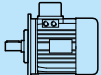
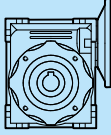
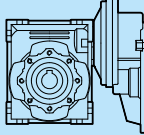
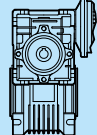
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	 $n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 $M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>1.10</b>								
M2 080 1.10 2P. (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	25	2.1	7.5	<b>VP050</b>			1433
	<b>280</b>	33	1.7	10	<b>VP050</b>			1577
	<b>280</b>	33	3	10	<b>VP063</b>			2061
	<b>186.7</b>	48	1.2	15	<b>VP050</b>			1805
	<b>186.7</b>	46	2.1	15	<b>VP063</b>			2359
	<b>186.7</b>	50	3.3	15	<b>VP075</b>			2785
	<b>140</b>	62*	0.9*	20	<b>VP050</b>			1987
	<b>140</b>	60	1.6	20	<b>VP063</b>			2597
	<b>140</b>	65	2.7	20	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>112</b>	72	1.2	25	<b>VP063</b>			2797
	<b>112</b>	77	2	25	<b>VP075</b>			3302
	<b>112</b>	81	3.1	25	<b>VP090</b>			3653
	<b>93.3</b>	87*	0.7*	30	<b>VP050</b>			2274
	<b>93.3</b>	82	1.4	30	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>93.3</b>	89	1.9	30	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>93.3</b>	93	3.3	30	<b>VP090</b>			3882
	<b>70</b>	104	1	40	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>70</b>	114	1.4	40	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>70</b>	120	2.3	40	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>56</b>	137	1.1	50	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>56</b>	145	1.8	50	<b>VP090</b>			4603
	<b>56</b>	150	3.3	50	<b>VP110</b>			5816
	<b>46.7</b>	158*	0.9*	60	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>46.7</b>	169	1.5	60	<b>VP090</b>			4891
	<b>46.7</b>	176	2.7	60	<b>VP110</b>			6181
	<b>35</b>	201*	0.7*	80	<b>VP075</b>			4865
<b>35</b>	210	1.1	80	<b>VP090</b>			5383	
<b>35</b>	222	1.8	80	<b>VP110</b>			6803	
<b>28</b>	248*	0.8*	100	<b>VP090</b>			5799	
<b>28</b>	263	1.4	100	<b>VP110</b>			7328	
<b>9.3</b>	621	1.9	300			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>7</b>	810	1.4	400			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
<b>5.6</b>	938	1.1	500			<b>VC050/110</b>	10320	
M2 090 1.10 6P. (n1 = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>120</b>	76	2	7.5	<b>VP063</b>			2734
	<b>120</b>	77	2.8	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			3227
	<b>90</b>	99	1.5	10	<b>VP063</b>			3009
	<b>90</b>	100	2.3	10	<b>VP075</b>			3551
	<b>60</b>	142	1.1	15	<b>VP063</b>			3444
	<b>60</b>	144	1.6	15	<b>VP075</b>			4065
	<b>60</b>	149	3.1	15	<b>VP090</b>			4498
	<b>45</b>	180*	0.8*	20	<b>VP063</b>			3791
	<b>45</b>	184	1.3	20	<b>VP075</b>			4474
	<b>45</b>	195	2.2	20	<b>VP090</b>			4951
	<b>36</b>	225	1	25	<b>VP075</b>			4820
	<b>36</b>	231	1.6	25	<b>VP090</b>			5333
	<b>36</b>	239	3.2	25	<b>VP110</b>			6739
	<b>30</b>	256	1	30	<b>VP075</b>			5122
	<b>30</b>	263	1.8	30	<b>VP090</b>			5667
	<b>30</b>	270	3.1	30	<b>VP110</b>			7161
	<b>22.5</b>	322*	0.9*	40	<b>VP075</b>			5637
	<b>22.5</b>	331	1.2	40	<b>VP090</b>			6238
	<b>22.5</b>	345	2.3	40	<b>VP110</b>			7882
	<b>18</b>	397	1	50	<b>VP090</b>			6719
	<b>18</b>	414	1.8	50	<b>VP110</b>			8491
	<b>15</b>	448*	0.8*	60	<b>VP090</b>			7140
	<b>15</b>	476	1.4	60	<b>VP110</b>			9023
	<b>12.2</b>	576	2.2	73.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		9614
	<b>11.3</b>	588	1	80	<b>VP110</b>			9931
	<b>11.3</b>	598	1.4	80	<b>VP130</b>			12989
<b>9.2</b>	746	1.6	98		<b>VR090/110</b>		10320	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

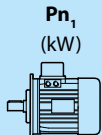
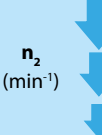
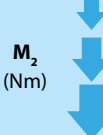
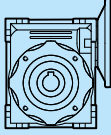
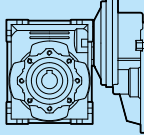
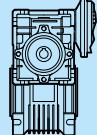
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>1.10</b>								
M2 090 1.10 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>9</b>	686	1.1	100	<b>VP130</b>			13500
	<b>7.3</b>	890	1.2	122.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		10320
	<b>6.1</b>	1000	1	147		<b>VR090/110</b>		10320
	<b>186.7</b>	50	2.6	7.5	<b>VP063</b>			2359
	<b>140</b>	65	2	10	<b>VP063</b>			2597
	<b>140</b>	66	3	10	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>93.3</b>	93	1.5	15	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>93.3</b>	96	2.1	15	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>70</b>	122	1.1	20	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>70</b>	123	1.7	20	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>70</b>	128	3.1	20	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>56</b>	146*	0.9*	25	<b>VP063</b>			3524
	<b>56</b>	150	1.3	25	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>56</b>	156	2.4	25	<b>VP090</b>			4603
	<b>46.7</b>	167	1	30	<b>VP063</b>			3745
	<b>46.7</b>	171	1.3	30	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>46.7</b>	178	2.4	30	<b>VP090</b>			4891
	<b>35</b>	216	1	40	<b>VP075</b>			4865
	<b>35</b>	225	1.6	40	<b>VP090</b>			5383
	<b>35</b>	237	3	40	<b>VP110</b>			6803
	<b>28</b>	263*	0.9*	50	<b>VP075</b>			5241
	<b>28</b>	270	1.3	50	<b>VP090</b>			5799
	<b>28</b>	281	2.3	50	<b>VP110</b>			7328
	<b>23.3</b>	297*	0.7*	60	<b>VP075</b>			5569
	<b>23.3</b>	311	1	60	<b>VP090</b>			6163
	<b>23.3</b>	324	1.9	60	<b>VP110</b>			7787
	<b>19</b>	392	2.5	73.50		<b>VR090/110</b>		8298
	<b>17.5</b>	384	1	80	<b>VP090</b>			6783
	<b>17.5</b>	402	1.3	80	<b>VP110</b>			8571
	<b>17.5</b>	408	2.1	80	<b>VP130</b>			11210
	<b>14.3</b>	508	1.8	98		<b>VR090/110</b>		9133
	<b>14</b>	473	1	100	<b>VP110</b>			9232
	<b>14</b>	480	1.5	100	<b>VP130</b>			12076
	<b>14</b>	542	2.1	100			<b>VC063/130</b>	10722
	<b>11.4</b>	599	1.5	122.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		9838
	<b>9.5</b>	686	1.1	147		<b>VR090/110</b>		10320
	<b>9.3</b>	764	2.1	150			<b>VC063/130</b>	12274
	<b>9.3</b>	753	3.1	150			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>7.1</b>	828*	0.8*	196		<b>VR090/110</b>		10320
	<b>7</b>	1005	1.6	200			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>7</b>	966	2.4	200			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>5.7</b>	962*	0.9*	245		<b>VR090/130</b>		13500
	<b>5.6</b>	1224	1.2	250			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>5.6</b>	1175	1.7	250			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>4.7</b>	1312	1.3	300			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>4.7</b>	1364	1.7	300			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>3.5</b>	1671	1	400			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>3.5</b>	1619	1.6	400			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>2.8</b>	1991*	0.8*	500			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.8</b>	1893	1.2	500			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>2.3</b>	2510*	0.7*	600			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500
	<b>2.3</b>	2242	1.2	600			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000
	<b>1.9</b>	2616*	0.9*	750			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

 Pn <sub>1</sub> (kW)	 n <sub>2</sub> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 M <sub>2</sub> (Nm)	fs	i				FR <sub>2</sub> (N)
<b>1.50</b>								
M2 100 1.50 6P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>120</b>	105	2	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			3227
	<b>90</b>	137	1.7	10	<b>VP075</b>			3551
	<b>90</b>	138	2.7	10	<b>VP090</b>			3929
	<b>60</b>	196	1.2	15	<b>VP075</b>			4065
	<b>60</b>	201	2.1	15	<b>VP090</b>			4498
	<b>45</b>	255	1.1	20	<b>VP075</b>			4474
	<b>45</b>	258	1.5	20	<b>VP090</b>			4951
	<b>45</b>	264	2.7	20	<b>VP110</b>			6256
	<b>36</b>	311*	0.8*	25	<b>VP075</b>			4820
	<b>36</b>	314	1.2	25	<b>VP090</b>			5333
	<b>36</b>	322	2.4	25	<b>VP110</b>			6739
	<b>36</b>	330	3.2	25	<b>VP130</b>			8814
	<b>30</b>	354*	0.8*	30	<b>VP075</b>			5122
	<b>30</b>	358	1.3	30	<b>VP090</b>			5667
	<b>30</b>	363	2.3	30	<b>VP110</b>			7161
	<b>30</b>	377	3.1	30	<b>VP130</b>			9366
	<b>22.5</b>	459	1	40	<b>VP090</b>			6238
	<b>22.5</b>	471	1.7	40	<b>VP110</b>			7882
	<b>22.5</b>	478	2.3	40	<b>VP130</b>			10309
	<b>18</b>	565	1.3	50	<b>VP110</b>			8491
<b>18</b>	573	1.8	50	<b>VP130</b>			11105	
<b>18</b>	589	2.7	50	<b>VP150</b>			15182	
<b>15</b>	649	1.1	60	<b>VP110</b>			9023	
<b>15</b>	659	1.4	60	<b>VP130</b>			11801	
<b>15</b>	678	2.1	60	<b>VP150</b>			16133	
<b>11.3</b>	815	1.1	80	<b>VP130</b>			12989	
<b>11.3</b>	841	1.5	80	<b>VP150</b>			17757	
<b>9</b>	955*	0.8*	100	<b>VP130</b>			13500	
<b>9</b>	971	1.2	100	<b>VP150</b>			18000	
M2 090 1.50 4P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>186.7</b>	68	1.9	7.5	<b>VP063</b>			2359
	<b>186.7</b>	68	2.7	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			2785
	<b>140</b>	89	1.5	10	<b>VP063</b>			2597
	<b>140</b>	90	2.2	10	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>93.3</b>	127	1.1	15	<b>VP063</b>			2973
	<b>93.3</b>	130	1.5	15	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>93.3</b>	134	3	15	<b>VP090</b>			3882
	<b>70</b>	166*	0.8*	20	<b>VP063</b>			3272
	<b>70</b>	168	1.3	20	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>70</b>	172	2.1	20	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>56</b>	205	1	25	<b>VP075</b>			4160
	<b>56</b>	210	1.6	25	<b>VP090</b>			4603
	<b>56</b>	218	3.1	25	<b>VP110</b>			5816
	<b>46.7</b>	233	1	30	<b>VP075</b>			4421
	<b>46.7</b>	239	1.7	30	<b>VP090</b>			4891
	<b>46.7</b>	246	3	30	<b>VP110</b>			6181
	<b>35</b>	299*	0.8*	40	<b>VP075</b>			4865
	<b>35</b>	307	1.2	40	<b>VP090</b>			5383
	<b>35</b>	319	2.2	40	<b>VP110</b>			6803
	<b>28</b>	368*	0.9*	50	<b>VP090</b>			5799
	<b>28</b>	384	1.7	50	<b>VP110</b>			7328
	<b>23.3</b>	424*	0.8*	60	<b>VP090</b>			6163
	<b>23.3</b>	442	1.4	60	<b>VP110</b>			7787
	<b>19</b>	535	1.9	73.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		8298
	<b>17.5</b>	548*	0.9*	80	<b>VP110</b>			8571
	<b>17.5</b>	557	1.5	80	<b>VP130</b>			11210
	<b>14.3</b>	693	1.3	98		<b>VR090/110</b>		9133
	<b>14</b>	655	1.1	100	<b>VP130</b>			12076
	<b>14</b>	739	1.5	100			<b>VC063/130</b>	10722
	<b>11.4</b>	817	1.1	122.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		9838
<b>9.5</b>	936*	0.8*	147		<b>VR090/110</b>		10320	
<b>9.3</b>	1042	1.5	150			<b>VC063/130</b>	12274	
<b>9.3</b>	1026	2.3	150			<b>VC063/150</b>	18000	
<b>7.1</b>	1149*	0.8*	196		<b>VR090/130</b>		13500	

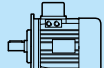
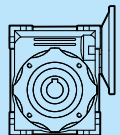
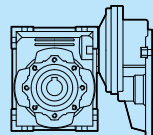
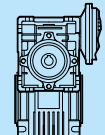
\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile M<sub>m2</sub> deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque M<sub>m2</sub> must be calculated using service factor fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**



## RIDOTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

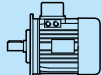
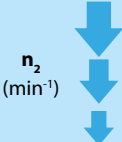
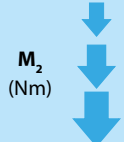
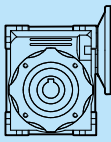
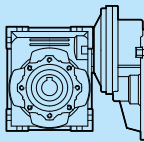
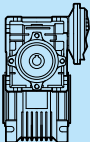
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)				
<b>1.50</b>												
M2 090 1.50 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>7</b>	1371	1.2	200	<b>VR090/130</b>			<b>VC063/130</b>	13500			
	<b>7</b>	1317	1.8	200				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000			
	<b>5.7</b>	962*	0.9*	245				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500			
	<b>5.6</b>	1669*	0.9*	250				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000			
	<b>5.6</b>	1602	1.3	250				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500			
	<b>4.7</b>	1789	1	300				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000			
	<b>4.7</b>	1860	1.3	300				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500			
	<b>3.5</b>	2279*	0.7*	400				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000			
	<b>3.5</b>	2208	1.2	400				<b>VC063/130</b>	13500			
	<b>2.8</b>	2582*	0.9*	500				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000			
	<b>2.3</b>	3057*	0.9*	600				<b>VC063/150</b>	18000			
	M2 090 1.50 2P. ( $n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>373</b>	35	2.7				7.5	<b>VP063</b>			1873
		<b>280</b>	45	2.2				10	<b>VP063</b>			2061
<b>280</b>		45	3.2	10	<b>VP075</b>	2433						
<b>186.7</b>		66	1.6	15	<b>VP063</b>	2359						
<b>186.7</b>		66	2.3	15	<b>VP075</b>	2785						
<b>140</b>		86	1.2	20	<b>VP063</b>	2597						
<b>140</b>		86	1.9	20	<b>VP075</b>	3065						
<b>140</b>		90	2.9	20	<b>VP090</b>	3391						
<b>112</b>		105*	0.9*	25	<b>VP063</b>	2797						
<b>112</b>		105	1.4	25	<b>VP075</b>	3302						
<b>112</b>		110	2.3	25	<b>VP090</b>	3653						
<b>93.3</b>		120	1	30	<b>VP063</b>	2973						
<b>93.3</b>		121	1.4	30	<b>VP075</b>	3509						
<b>93.3</b>		127	2.4	30	<b>VP090</b>	3882						
<b>70</b>		156*	0.7*	40	<b>VP063</b>	3272						
<b>70</b>		156	1.1	40	<b>VP075</b>	3862						
<b>70</b>		164	1.7	40	<b>VP090</b>	4273						
<b>70</b>		170	3.1	40	<b>VP110</b>	5399						
<b>56</b>		187	1.3	50	<b>VP075</b>	4160						
<b>56</b>		197	1.3	50	<b>VP090</b>	4603						
<b>56</b>		205	2.4	50	<b>VP110</b>	5816						
<b>46.7</b>		215	1.1	60	<b>VP075</b>	4421						
<b>46.7</b>		227	1.1	60	<b>VP090</b>	4891						
<b>46.7</b>		236	2	60	<b>VP110</b>	6181						
<b>35</b>		287*	0.8*	80	<b>VP090</b>	5383						
<b>35</b>		299	1.3	80	<b>VP110</b>	6803						
<b>28</b>		358	1	100	<b>VP110</b>	7328						
<b>9.3</b>		847	1.4	300		<b>VC050/110</b>	10320					
<b>9.3</b>		878	1.9	300		<b>VC063/130</b>	13500					
<b>7</b>		1105	1	400		<b>VC050/110</b>	10320					
<b>7</b>		1105	1.4	400		<b>VC063/130</b>	13500					
<b>5.6</b>		1279*	0.8*	500		<b>VC050/110</b>	10320					
<b>5.6</b>		1305	1.1	500		<b>VC063/130</b>	13500					
<b>2.20</b>												
M2 100 2.20 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>186.7</b>	100	1.8	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			2785				
	<b>186.7</b>	101	2.9	7.5	<b>VP090</b>			3081				
	<b>140</b>	132	1.5	10	<b>VP075</b>			3065				
	<b>140</b>	134	2.3	10	<b>VP090</b>			3391				
	<b>93.3</b>	191	1	15	<b>VP075</b>			3509				
	<b>93.3</b>	194	1.9	15	<b>VP090</b>			3882				
	<b>93.3</b>	196	3.3	15	<b>VP110</b>			4905				
	<b>70</b>	249*	0.9*	20	<b>VP075</b>			3862				
	<b>70.00</b>	252	1.4	20	<b>VP090</b>			4273				
	<b>70</b>	255	2.5	20	<b>VP110</b>			5399				
	<b>56</b>	304*	0.7*	25	<b>VP075</b>			4160				
	<b>56.00</b>	308	1.1	25	<b>VP090</b>			4603				
	<b>56</b>	315	2.2	25	<b>VP110</b>			5816				
	<b>56</b>	319	2.9	25	<b>VP130</b>			7607				
	<b>46.7</b>	347*	0.7*	30	<b>VP075</b>			4421				
	<b>46.70</b>	351	1.2	30	<b>VP090</b>			4891				
	<b>46.7</b>	356	2	30	<b>VP110</b>			6181				

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors**

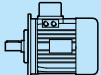
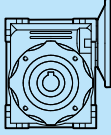
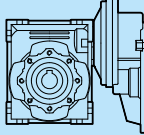
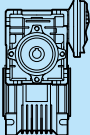
 Pn <sub>1</sub> (kW)	 n <sub>2</sub> (min <sup>-1</sup> )	 M <sub>2</sub> (Nm)	fs	i				FR <sub>2</sub> (N)
<b>2.20</b>								
M2 100 2.20 4P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>46.7</b>	365	2.9	30	<b>VP130</b>			8084
	<b>35</b>	468	1.5	40	<b>VP110</b>			6803
	<b>35</b>	468	2.2	40	<b>VP130</b>			8897
	<b>30.00</b>	456*	0.9*	40	<b>VP090</b>			5383
	<b>28</b>	563	1.2	50	<b>VP110</b>			7328
	<b>28</b>	563	1.7	50	<b>VP130</b>			9584
	<b>28</b>	570	2.5	50	<b>VP150</b>			13103
	<b>23.3</b>	648	1.0	60	<b>VP110</b>			7787
	<b>23.3</b>	648	1.4	60	<b>VP130</b>			10185
	<b>23.3</b>	657	1.9	60	<b>VP150</b>			13924
	<b>17.5</b>	816	1	80	<b>VP130</b>			11210
	<b>17.5</b>	816	1.4	80	<b>VP150</b>			15325
	<b>14.0</b>	976	1	100	<b>VP130</b>			12076
	<b>14</b>	960	1	100	<b>VP150</b>			16508
M2 112 2.20 6P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>120</b>	154	1.4	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			3227
	<b>120</b>	156	2.2	7.5	<b>VP090</b>			3570
	<b>90</b>	201	1.1	10	<b>VP075</b>			3551
	<b>90</b>	203	1.8	10	<b>VP090</b>			3929
	<b>90</b>	205	3.5	10	<b>VP110</b>			4965
	<b>60</b>	291*	0.9*	15	<b>VP075</b>			4065
	<b>60</b>	294	1.4	15	<b>VP090</b>			4498
	<b>60</b>	298	2.6	15	<b>VP110</b>			5684
	<b>45</b>	374*	0.7*	20	<b>VP075</b>			4474
	<b>45</b>	532*	0.9*	30	<b>VP090</b>			5667
	<b>45</b>	378	1	20	<b>VP090</b>			4951
	<b>45</b>	388	1.9	20	<b>VP110</b>			6256
	<b>36</b>	467*	0.9*	25	<b>VP090</b>			5333
	<b>36</b>	473	1.6	25	<b>VP110</b>			6739
	<b>36</b>	479	2.2	25	<b>VP130</b>			8814
	<b>30</b>	532	1.6	30	<b>VP110</b>			7161
	<b>30</b>	546	2.1	30	<b>VP130</b>			9366
	<b>22.5</b>	701	1.1	40	<b>VP110</b>			7882
	<b>22.5</b>	700	1.6	40	<b>VP130</b>			10309
	<b>18</b>	841*	0.9*	50	<b>VP110</b>			8491
	<b>18</b>	840	1.2	50	<b>VP130</b>			11105
	<b>18</b>	864	1.9	50	<b>VP150</b>			15182
	<b>15</b>	967*	0.7*	60	<b>VP110</b>			9023
	<b>15</b>	966	1	60	<b>VP130</b>			11801
	<b>15</b>	995	1.4	60	<b>VP150</b>			16133
	<b>11.3</b>	1214*	0.7*	80	<b>VP130</b>			12898
	<b>11.3</b>	1233	1.1	80	<b>VP150</b>			17757
	<b>9</b>	1425*	0.8*	100	<b>VP150</b>			18000
M2 090 2.20 2P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	51	1.8	7.5	<b>VP063</b>			1873
	<b>373.3</b>	50	2.6	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			2210
	<b>280</b>	66	1.5	10	<b>VP063</b>			2061
	<b>280</b>	66	2.2	10	<b>VP075</b>			2433
	<b>280</b>	68	3.5	10	<b>VP090</b>			2692
	<b>186.7</b>	97	1.1	15	<b>VP063</b>			2359
<b>2.20</b>								
M2 090 2.20 2P. (n <sub>1</sub> = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>186.7</b>	97	1.5	15	<b>VP075</b>			2785
	<b>186.7</b>	100	2.7	15	<b>VP090</b>			3081
	<b>140</b>	128*	0.8*	20	<b>VP063</b>			2597
	<b>140</b>	126	1.3	20	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>140</b>	129	2	20	<b>VP090</b>			3391
	<b>112</b>	154	1	25	<b>VP075</b>			3302
	<b>112</b>	159	1.6	25	<b>VP090</b>			3653
	<b>112</b>	161	3.1	25	<b>VP110</b>			4616
	<b>93.3</b>	178	1	30	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>93.3</b>	185	1.7	30	<b>VP090</b>			3882
	<b>93.3</b>	187	3	30	<b>VP110</b>			4905

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile M<sub>m2</sub> deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque M<sub>m2</sub> must be calculated using service factor fs: **M<sub>m2</sub> = M<sub>2</sub> x fs**

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

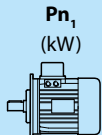
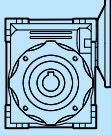
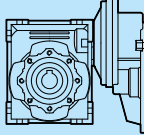
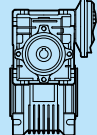
 $P_{n1}$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$f_s$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>2.20</b>								
M2 090 2.20 2P. ( $n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>70</b>	234*	0.8*	40	<b>VP075</b>			3862
	<b>70</b>	237	1.2	40	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>70</b>	243	2.2	40	<b>VP110</b>			5399
	<b>56</b>	289*	0.9*	50	<b>VP090</b>			4603
	<b>56</b>	296	1.7	50	<b>VP110</b>			5816
	<b>46.7</b>	347	1.4	60	<b>VP110</b>			6181
	<b>38.6</b>	398	2.1	73.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		6586
	<b>35</b>	444*	0.9*	80	<b>VP110</b>			
	<b>35</b>	444	1.3	80	<b>VP130</b>			8897
	<b>28.9</b>	516	1.5	98		<b>VR090/110</b>		7249
	<b>28</b>	525*	0.7*	100	<b>VP110</b>			
	<b>28</b>	525	1	100	<b>VP130</b>			9584
	<b>23.1</b>	617	1.2	122.5		<b>VR090/110</b>		7809
	<b>3.00</b>							
M2 100 3.00 2P. ( $n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>373.3</b>	68	1.9	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			2210
	<b>373.3</b>	70	3	7.5	<b>VP090</b>			2446
	<b>280</b>	90	1.6	10	<b>VP075</b>			2433
	<b>280</b>	92	2.6	10	<b>VP090</b>			2692
	<b>186.7</b>	135	1.2	15	<b>VP075</b>			2785
	<b>186.7</b>	137	2	15	<b>VP090</b>			3081
	<b>140</b>	176	1	20	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>140</b>	180	1.4	20	<b>VP090</b>			3391
	<b>140</b>	182	2.7	20	<b>VP110</b>			4285
	<b>112</b>	215*	0.7*	25	<b>VP075</b>			3302
	<b>112</b>	220	1.1	25	<b>VP090</b>			3653
	<b>112</b>	225	2.2	25	<b>VP110</b>			4616
	<b>93.3</b>	249*	0.7*	30	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>93.3</b>	255	1.2	30	<b>VP090</b>			3882
	<b>93.3</b>	258	2.1	30	<b>VP110</b>			4905
	<b>70</b>	328*	0.8*	40	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>70</b>	340	1.6	40	<b>VP110</b>			5399
	<b>56</b>	409	1.2	50	<b>VP110</b>			5816
	<b>46.7</b>	479	1	60	<b>VP110</b>			6181
M2 100 3.00 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>186.7</b>	137	1.4	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			2785
	<b>186.7</b>	138	2.1	7.5	<b>VP090</b>			3081
	<b>140</b>	180	1.1	10	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>140</b>	182	1.7	10	<b>VP090</b>			3391
	<b>140</b>	182	3.3	10	<b>VP110</b>			4285
	<b>93.3</b>	261*	0.8*	15	<b>VP075</b>			3509
	<b>93.3</b>	264	1.4	15	<b>VP090</b>			3882
	<b>93.3</b>	264	2.5	15	<b>VP110</b>			4905
	<b>70</b>	344	1	20	<b>VP090</b>			4273
	<b>70</b>	348	1.9	20	<b>VP110</b>			5399
	<b>56</b>	420*	0.8*	25	<b>VP090</b>			4603
	<b>56</b>	430	1.6	25	<b>VP110</b>			5816
	<b>56</b>	430	2.2	25	<b>VP130</b>			7607
	<b>46.7</b>	479*	0.9*	30	<b>VP090</b>			4891
	<b>46.7</b>	485	1.5	30	<b>VP110</b>			6181
	<b>46.7</b>	491	2.1	30	<b>VP130</b>			8084
	<b>35</b>	638	1.1	40	<b>VP110</b>			6803
	<b>35</b>	638	1.6	40	<b>VP130</b>			8897
	<b>28</b>	767*	0.9*	50	<b>VP110</b>			7328
<b>28</b>	767	1.3	50	<b>VP130</b>			9584	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

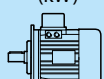
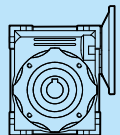
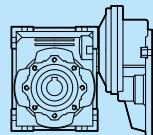
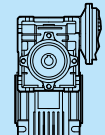
 $P_{n1}$ (kW)	$n_2$ (min <sup>-1</sup> )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$f_s$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)
<b>3.00</b>								
M2 100 3.00 4P. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>28</b>	778	1.8	50	<b>VP150</b>			13103
	<b>23.3</b>	884	1	60	<b>VP130</b>			10185
	<b>23.3</b>	896	1.4	60	<b>VP150</b>			13924
	<b>17.5</b>	1113*	0.8*	80	<b>VP130</b>			11210
	<b>17.5</b>	1113	1	80	<b>VP150</b>			15325
	<b>14.00</b>	1310*	0.8*	100	<b>VP150</b>			16508
M2 132 3.00 6P. (n1 = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>120</b>	212	3.1	7.5	<b>VP110</b>			4511
	<b>90</b>	280	2.5	10	<b>VP110</b>			4965
	<b>90</b>	280	3.4	10	<b>VP130</b>			6494
	<b>60</b>	406	1.9	15	<b>VP110</b>			5684
	<b>60</b>	406	2.6	15	<b>VP130</b>			7434
	<b>45</b>	528	1.4	20	<b>VP110</b>			6256
	<b>45</b>	535	1.9	20	<b>VP130</b>			8182
	<b>45</b>	541	2.8	20	<b>VP150</b>			11186
	<b>36</b>	653	1.2	25	<b>VP110</b>			6739
	<b>36</b>	653	1.6	25	<b>VP130</b>			8814
	<b>36</b>	669	2.1	25	<b>VP150</b>			12050
	<b>30</b>	736	1.1	30	<b>VP110</b>			7161
	<b>30</b>	745	1.6	30	<b>VP130</b>			9366
	<b>30</b>	783	1.8	30	<b>VP150</b>			12805
	<b>22.5</b>	955*	0.8*	40	<b>VP110</b>			7882
	<b>22.5</b>	955	1.2	40	<b>VP130</b>			10309
	<b>22.5</b>	968	1.9	40	<b>VP150</b>			14094
	<b>18</b>	1178	1.4	50	<b>VP150</b>			15182
	<b>15</b>	1357	1.1	60	<b>VP150</b>			16133
	<b>4.00</b>							
M2 112 4.00 2P. (n1 = 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>373.3</b>	91	1.4	7.5	<b>VP075</b>			2210
	<b>373.3</b>	93	2.3	7.5	<b>VP090</b>			2446
	<b>280</b>	120	1.2	10	<b>VP075</b>			2433
	<b>280</b>	123	1.9	10	<b>VP090</b>			2692
	<b>186.7</b>	180*	0.9*	15	<b>VP075</b>			2785
	<b>186.7</b>	182	1.5	15	<b>VP090</b>			3081
	<b>140</b>	235	0.7	20	<b>VP075</b>			3065
	<b>140</b>	240	1.1	20	<b>VP090</b>			3391
	<b>112</b>	293*	0.9*	25	<b>VP090</b>			3653
	<b>93.3</b>	340*	0.9*	30	<b>VP090</b>			3882
	M2 112 4.00 4P. (n1 = 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>186.7</b>	180	1	7.5	<b>VP075</b>		
<b>186.7</b>		184	1.6	7.5	<b>VP090</b>			3081
<b>187</b>		184	3.0	8	<b>VP110</b>			3893
<b>140</b>		237*	0.8*	10	<b>VP075</b>			3065
<b>140</b>		243	1.3	10	<b>VP090</b>			3391
<b>140</b>		243	2.5	10	<b>VP110</b>			4285
<b>93.3</b>		352	1	15	<b>VP090</b>			3882
<b>93.3</b>		352	1.9	15	<b>VP110</b>			4905
<b>70</b>		458*	0.8*	20	<b>VP090</b>			4273
<b>70</b>		464	1.4	20	<b>VP110</b>			5399
<b>56</b>		573	1.2	25	<b>VP110</b>			5816
<b>56</b>		573	1.6	25	<b>VP130</b>			7607
<b>46.7</b>		647	1.1	30	<b>VP110</b>			6181
<b>46.7</b>		655	1.6	30	<b>VP130</b>			8084
<b>35</b>		863*	0.8*	40	<b>VP110</b>			6803
<b>35</b>		851	1.2	40	<b>VP130</b>			8897
<b>28</b>		1023	1	50	<b>VP130</b>			9584
<b>28</b>		1037	1.4	50	<b>VP150</b>			13103
<b>23.3</b>		1179*	0.8*	60	<b>VP130</b>			10185
<b>23.3</b>		1195	1.1	60	<b>VP150</b>			13924
<b>17.5</b>	1484*	0.8*	80	<b>VP150</b>			15325	
M2 132 4.00 6P. (n1 = 900 min <sup>-1</sup> )	<b>120</b>	283	2.3	7.5	<b>VP110</b>			4511
	<b>120</b>	287	3.1	7.5	<b>VP130</b>			5901
	<b>90</b>	374	1.9	10	<b>VP110</b>			4965
	<b>90</b>	374	2.6	10	<b>VP130</b>			6494
	<b>60</b>	541	1.4	15	<b>VP110</b>			5684

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $f_s$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times f_s$

## RIDOTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Tabella dati tecnici motoriduttori / Table technical data gearmotors

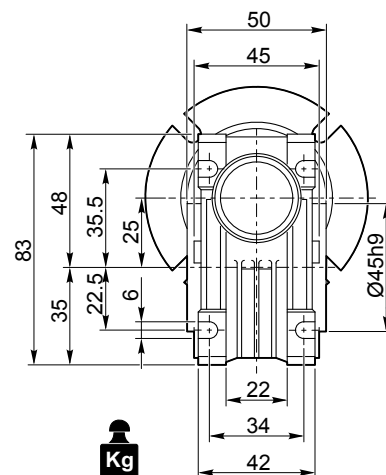
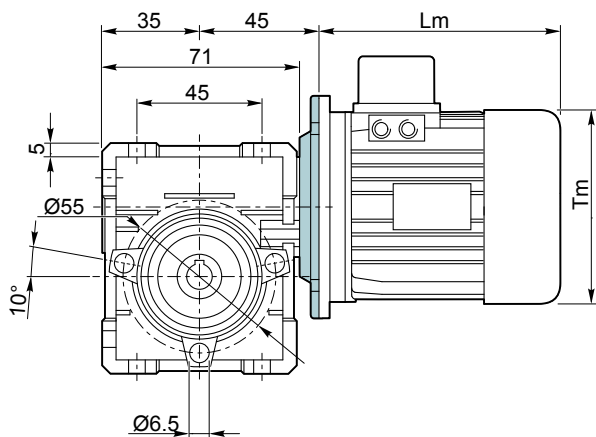
 $Pn_1$ (kW)	$n_2$ ( $\text{min}^{-1}$ )	$M_2$ (Nm)	$fs$	$i$				$FR_2$ (N)	
<b>4.00</b>									
M2 132 4.00 6P. ( $n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>60</b>	541	2	15	<b>VP130</b>			7434	
	<b>56</b>	580	1.2	25	<b>VP110</b>			5816	
	<b>46.7</b>	655	1.1	30	<b>VP110</b>			6181	
	<b>45</b>	713	1.5	20	<b>VP130</b>			8182	
	<b>45</b>	722	2.1	20	<b>VP150</b>			11186	
	<b>36</b>	870	1.2	25	<b>VP130</b>			8814	
	<b>36</b>	892	1.5	25	<b>VP150</b>			12050	
	<b>35</b>	863*	0.8*	40	<b>VP110</b>			6803	
	<b>30</b>	1006	1.2	30	<b>VP130</b>			9366	
	<b>30</b>	1045	1.3	30	<b>VP150</b>			12805	
	<b>22.5</b>	1291*	0.9*	40	<b>VP130</b>			10309	
	<b>22.5</b>	1291	1.4	40	<b>VP150</b>			14094	
	<b>18</b>	1571	1	50	<b>VP150</b>			15182	
	<b>15</b>	1809*	0.8*	60	<b>VP150</b>			16133	
<b>5.50</b>									
M2 132 5.50 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>186.7</b>	253	2.2	7.5	<b>VP110</b>			3893	
	<b>140</b>	334	1.8	10	<b>VP110</b>			4285	
	<b>140</b>	334	2.5	10	<b>VP130</b>			5605	
	<b>93.3</b>	484	1.4	15	<b>VP110</b>			4905	
	<b>93.3</b>	490	1.9	15	<b>VP130</b>			6416	
	<b>70</b>	638	1	20	<b>VP110</b>			5399	
	<b>70</b>	645	1.4	20	<b>VP130</b>			7062	
	<b>70</b>	645	2	20	<b>VP150</b>			9654	
	<b>56</b>	798*	0.9*	25	<b>VP110</b>			5816	
	<b>56</b>	788	1.2	25	<b>VP130</b>			7607	
	<b>56</b>	788	1.5	25	<b>VP150</b>			10400	
	<b>46.7</b>	901*	0.8*	30	<b>VP110</b>			6181	
	<b>46.7</b>	900	1.2	30	<b>VP130</b>			8084	
	<b>46.7</b>	934	1.3	30	<b>VP150</b>			11051	
	<b>35</b>	1171*	0.9*	40	<b>VP130</b>			8897	
	<b>35</b>	1171	1.3	40	<b>VP150</b>			12163	
	<b>28</b>	1426	1	50	<b>VP150</b>			13103	
	<b>23.3</b>	1643*	0.8*	60	<b>VP150</b>			13924	
	<b>7.50</b>								
	M3 132 7.50 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>186.7</b>	345	1.6	7.5	<b>VP110</b>			3893
<b>186.7</b>		349	2.1	7.5	<b>VP130</b>			5092	
<b>140</b>		455	1.3	10	<b>VP110</b>			4285	
<b>140</b>		455	1.8	10	<b>VP130</b>			5605	
<b>93.3</b>		660	1	15	<b>VP110</b>			4905	
<b>93.3</b>		668	1.4	15	<b>VP130</b>			6416	
<b>70</b>		880*	0.7*	20	<b>VP110</b>			5399	
<b>70</b>		880	1.0	20	<b>VP130</b>			7062	
<b>70</b>		880	1.5	20	<b>VP150</b>			9654	
<b>56</b>		1074*	0.9*	25	<b>VP130</b>			7607	
<b>56</b>		1074	1.1	25	<b>VP150</b>			10400	
<b>46.7</b>		1228*	0.8*	30	<b>VP130</b>			8084	
<b>46.7</b>		1274*	0.9*	30	<b>VP150</b>			11051	
<b>35</b>		1596*	0.7*	40	<b>VP130</b>			8897	
<b>35</b>		1596	1	40	<b>VP150</b>			12163	
<b>28</b>		1971*	0.7*	50	<b>VP150</b>			13103	
<b>11.0</b>									
M3 160 11.0 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )		<b>187</b>	512	2.3	7.5	<b>VP150</b>			6962
	<b>140</b>	675	1.8	10	<b>VP150</b>			7663	
	<b>93.3</b>	990	1.3	15	<b>VP150</b>			8771	
	<b>70</b>	1291	1.0	20	<b>VP150</b>			9654	
	<b>56</b>	1576*	0.8*	25	<b>VP150</b>			10400	
<b>15.0</b>									
M3 160 15.0 4P. ( $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$ )	<b>187</b>	698	1.7	7.5	<b>VP150</b>			6962	
	<b>140</b>	921	1.3	10	<b>VP150</b>			7663	
	<b>93.3</b>	1351*	0.9*	15	<b>VP150</b>			8771	
	<b>70</b>	1760*	0.7*	20	<b>VP150</b>			9654	

\* **NOTA:** la coppia massima utilizzabile  $M_{m2}$  deve essere determinata utilizzando il fattore di servizio  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

\* **NOTE:** Maximun allowable torque  $M_{m2}$  must be calculated using service factor  $fs$ :  $M_{m2} = M_2 \times fs$

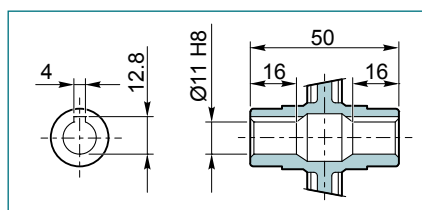
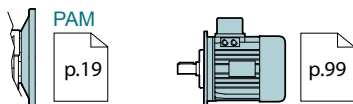
**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**VP 025 P ...**

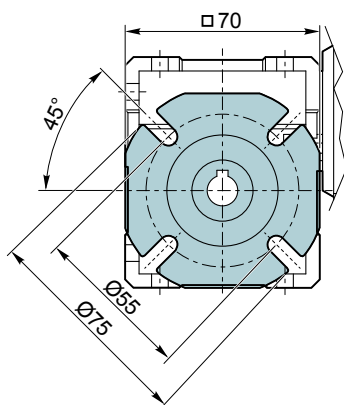


**Kg**  
0.7 kg

Albero uscita / Output shaft

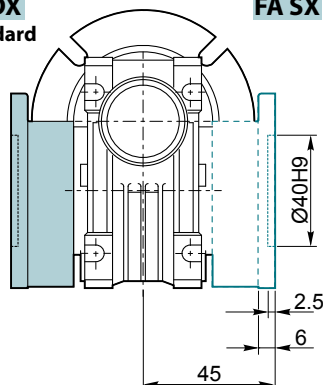


**VP 025 F...**



**FA DX**  
Standard

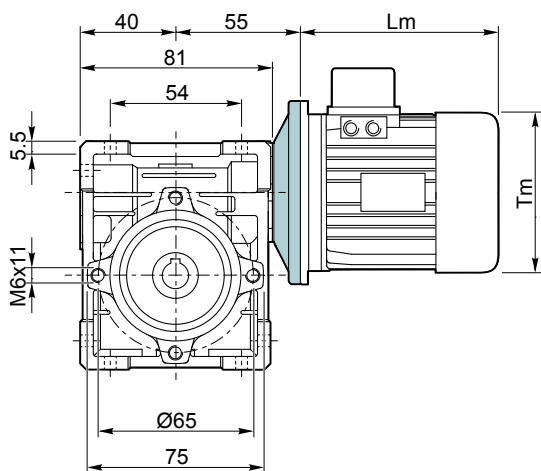
**FA SX**



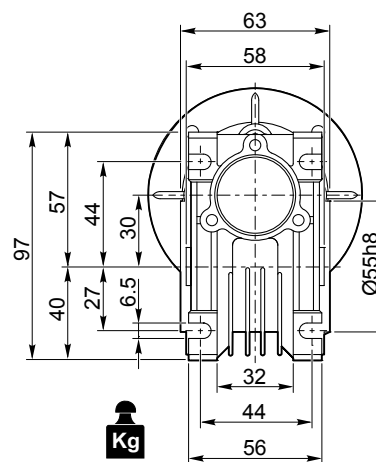
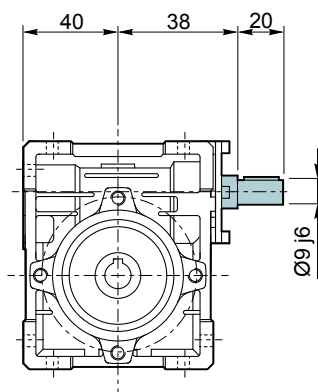


# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

## VP 030 P ...

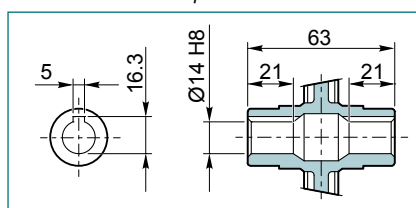


## VI 030 P ...

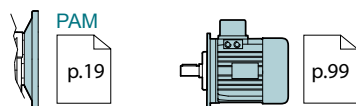
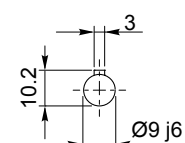


**Kg**  
1.2 kg

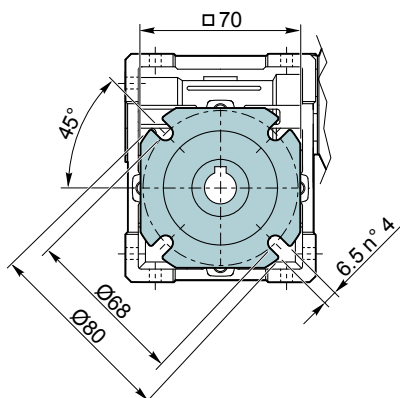
Albero uscita / Output shaft



Albero entrata / Input shaft

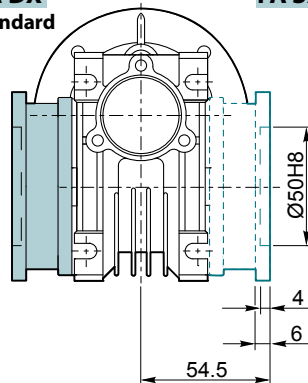


## VP 030 F... / VI 030 F...



**FA DX**  
Standard

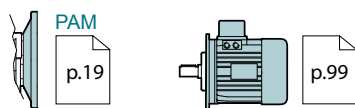
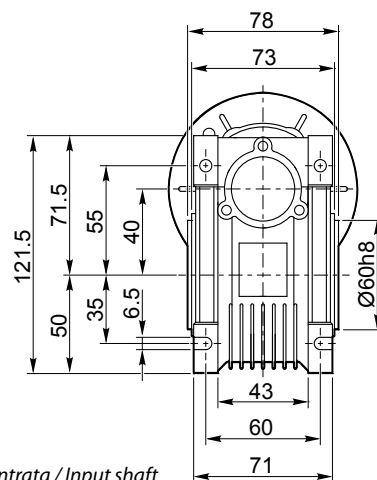
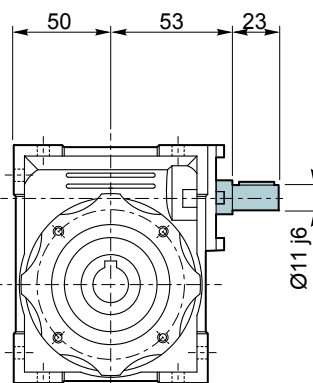
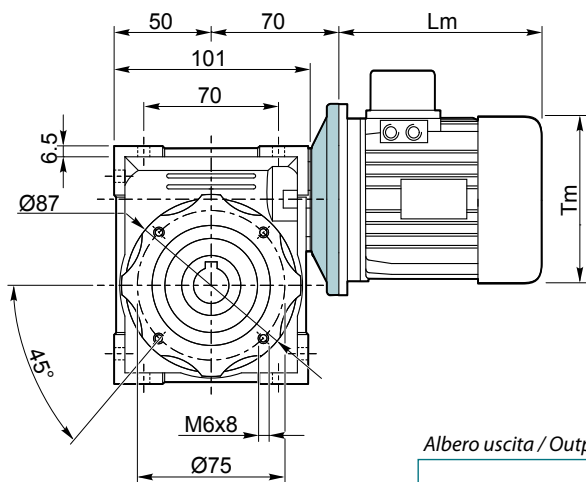
**FA SX**



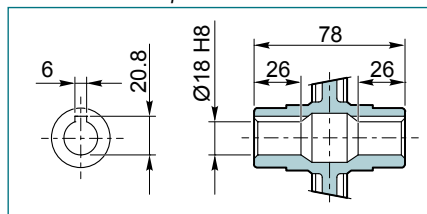
**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**VP 040 P ...**

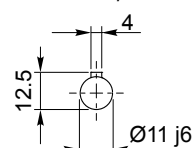
**VI 040 P ...**



Albero uscita / Output shaft

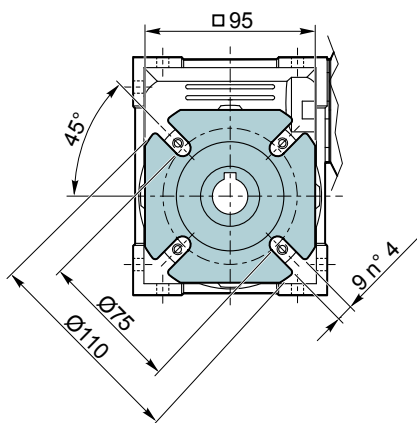


Albero entrata / Input shaft



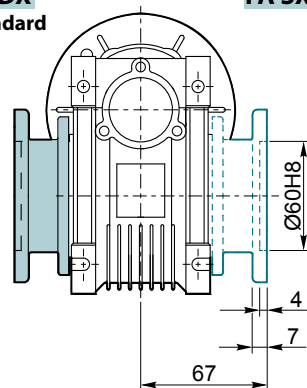
**Kg**  
2.3 kg

**VP 040 F... / VI 040 F...**



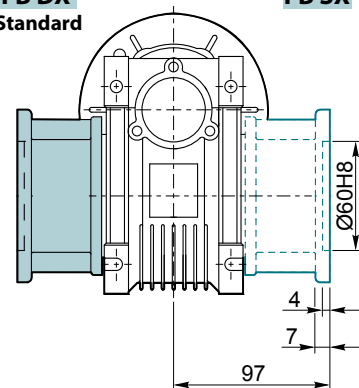
**FA DX**  
Standard

**FA SX**



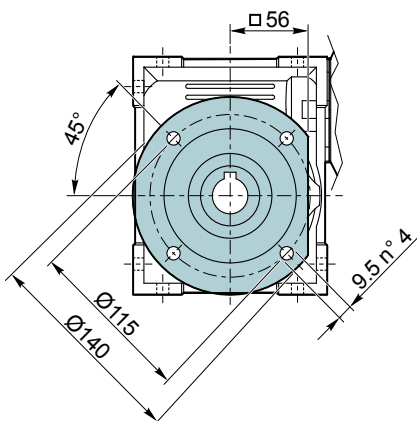
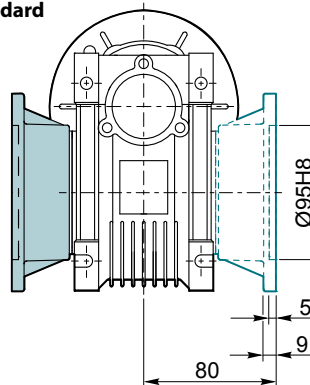
**FB DX**  
Standard

**FB SX**



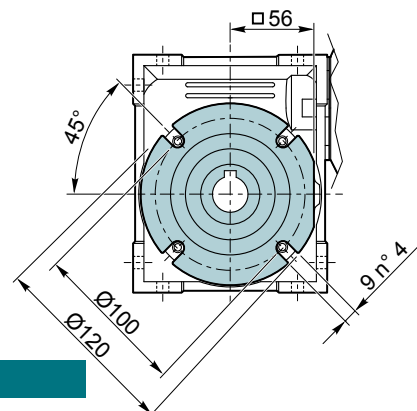
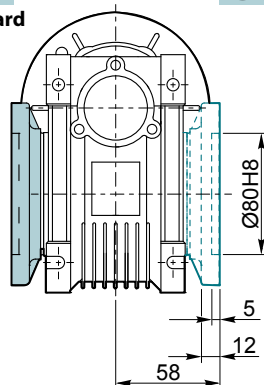
**FC DX**  
Standard

**FC SX**



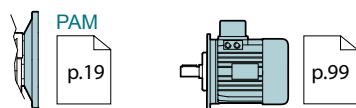
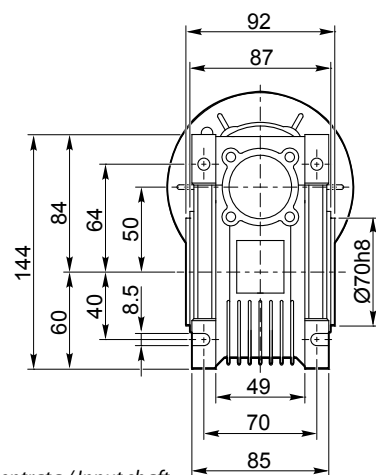
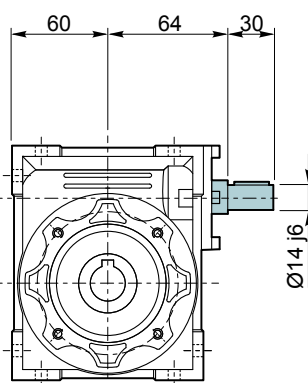
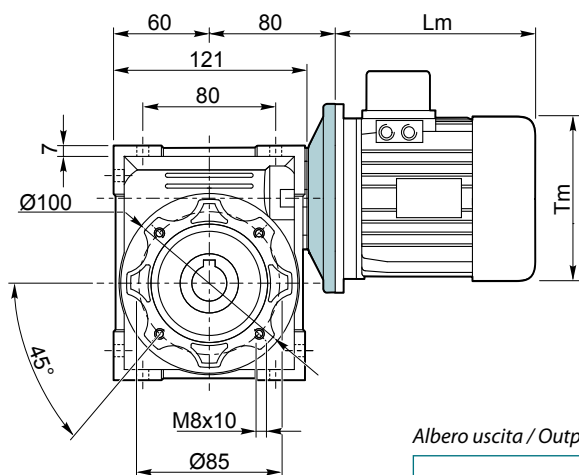
**FD DX**  
Standard

**FD SX**

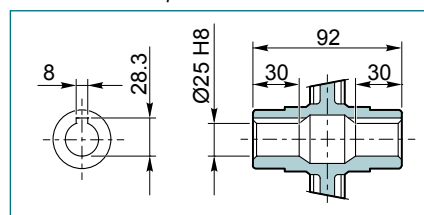


**VP 050 P ...**

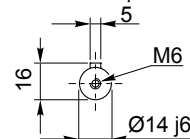
**VI 050 P ...**



Albero uscita / Output shaft

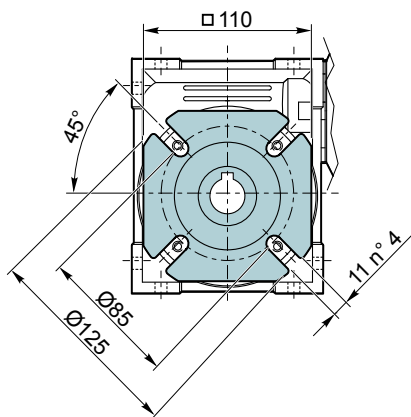


Albero entrata / Input shaft



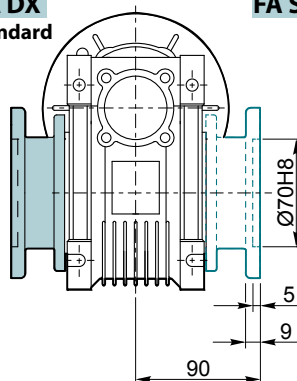
**Kg**  
3.5 kg

**VP 050 F... / VI 050 F...**



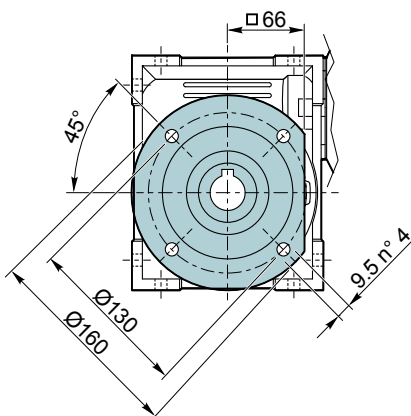
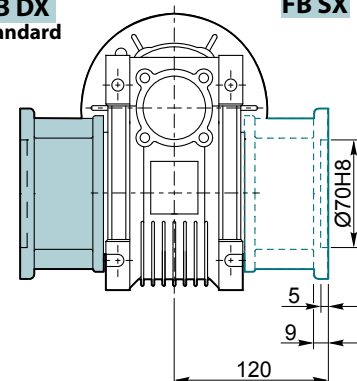
**FA DX**  
Standard

**FA SX**



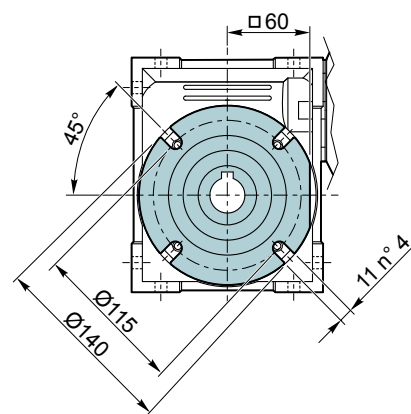
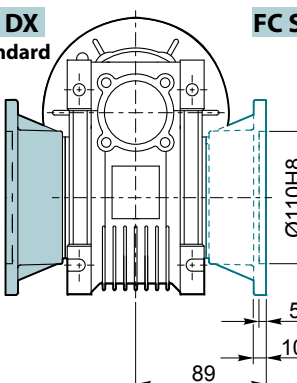
**FB DX**  
Standard

**FB SX**



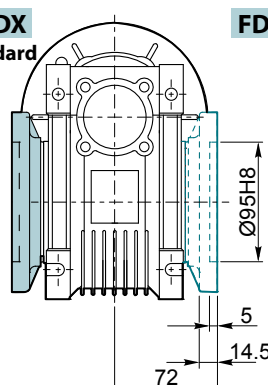
**FC DX**  
Standard

**FC SX**



**FD DX**  
Standard

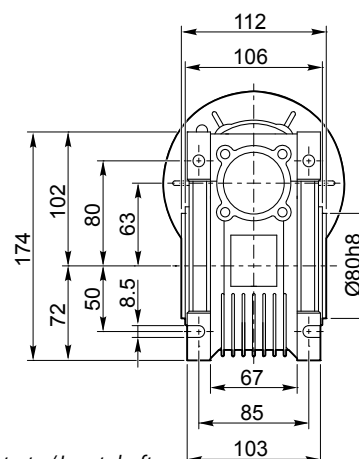
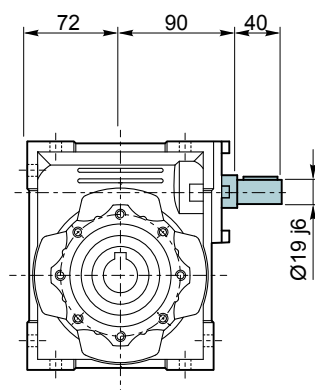
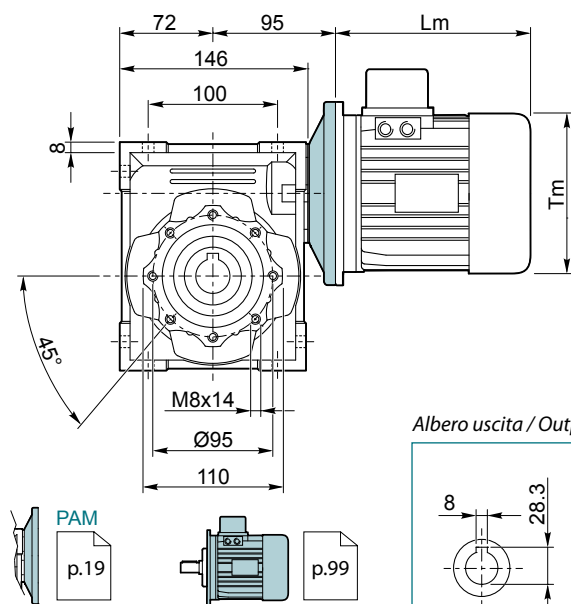
**FD SX**



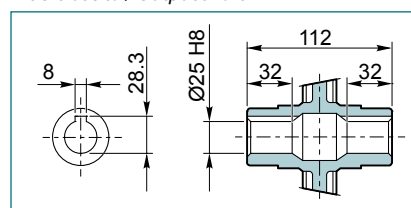
## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

VP 063 P ...

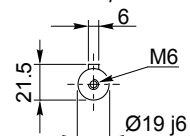
VI 063 P ...



Albero uscita / Output shaft

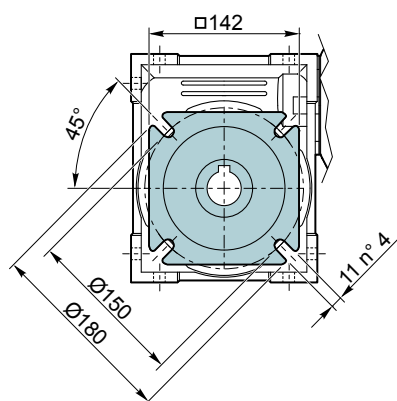


Albero entrata / Input shaft

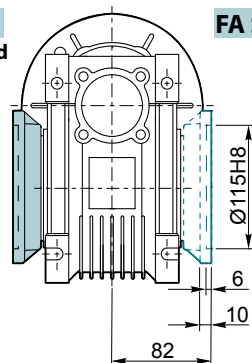


**Kg**  
6.2 kg

VP 063 F... / VI 063 F...

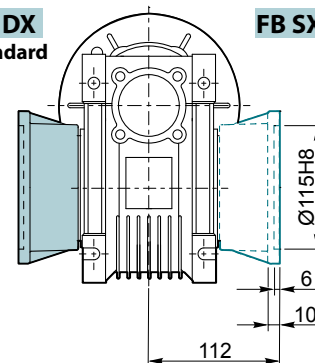


**FA DX**  
Standard

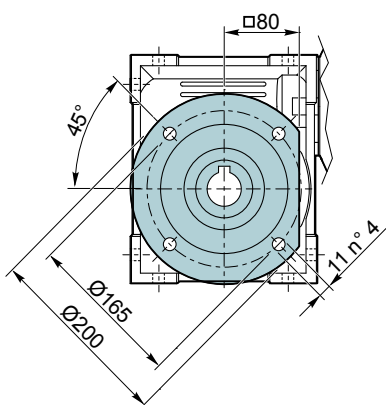


**FA SX**

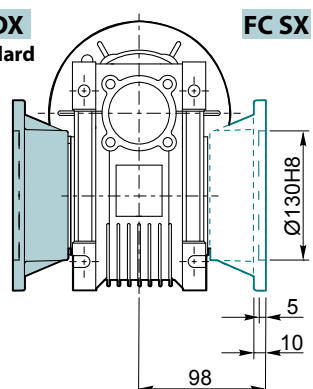
**FB DX**  
Standard



**FB SX**

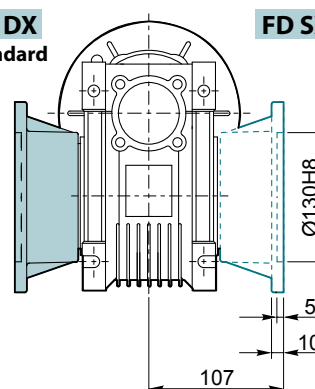


**FC DX**  
Standard

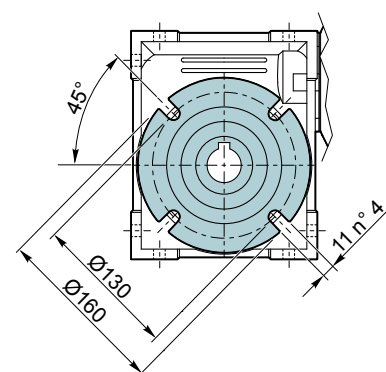


**FC SX**

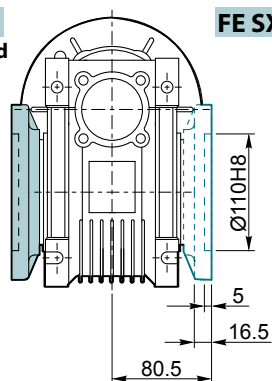
**FD DX**  
Standard



**FD SX**



**FE DX**  
Standard

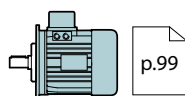
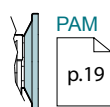
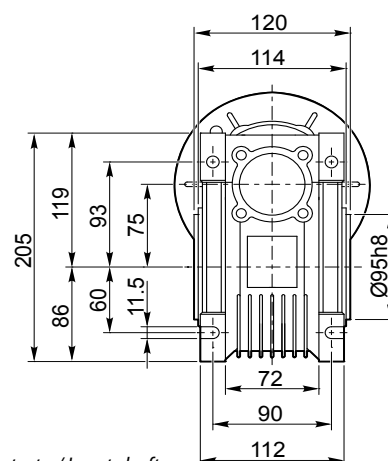
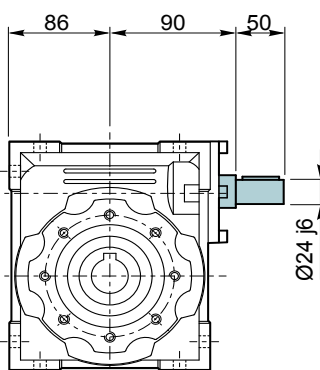
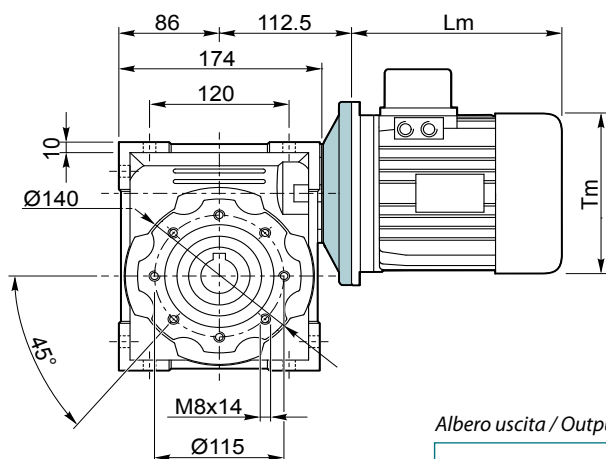


**FE SX**

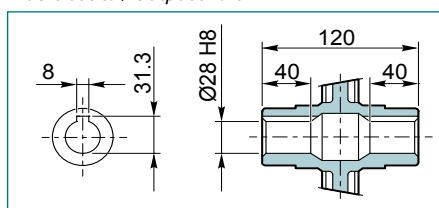
# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

## VP 075 P...

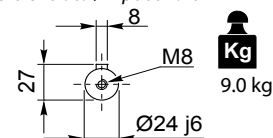
## VI 075 P...



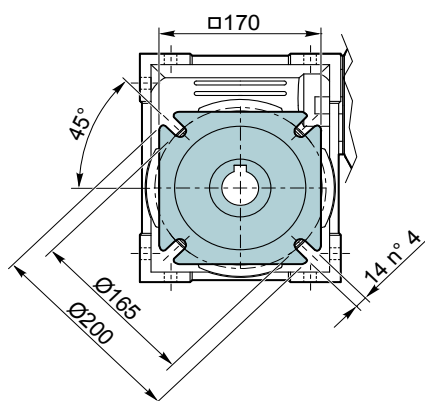
Albero uscita / Output shaft



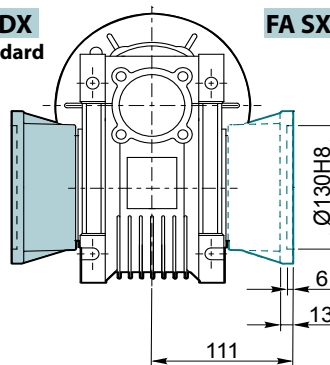
Albero entrata / Input shaft



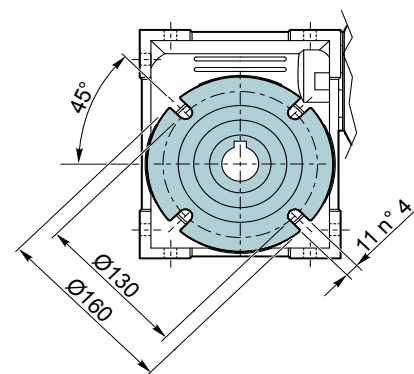
## VP 075 F... / VI 075 F...



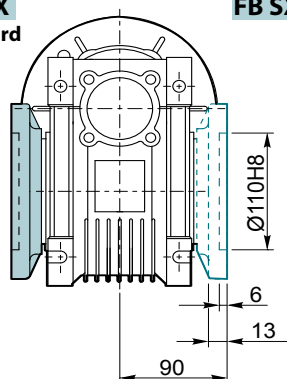
FA DX  
Standard



FA SX



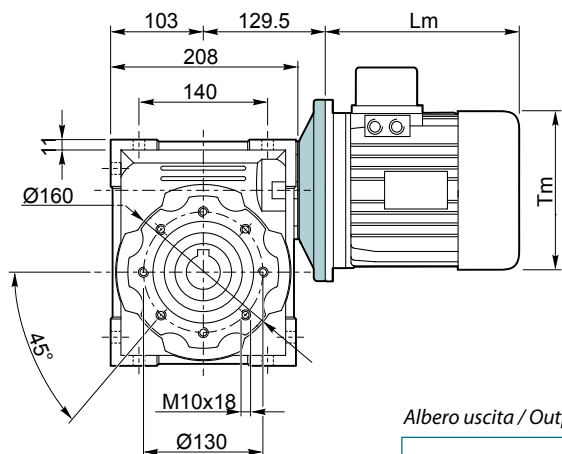
FB DX  
Standard



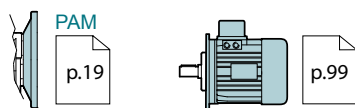
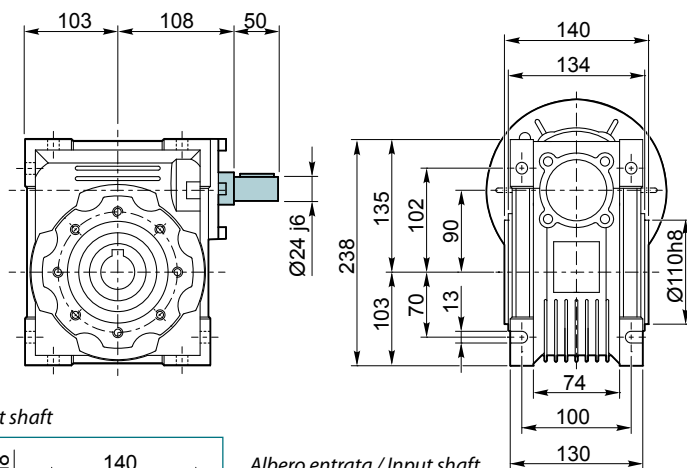
FB SX

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

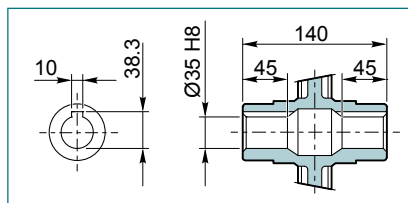
### VP 090 P ...



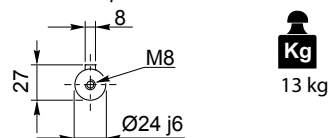
### VI 090 P ...



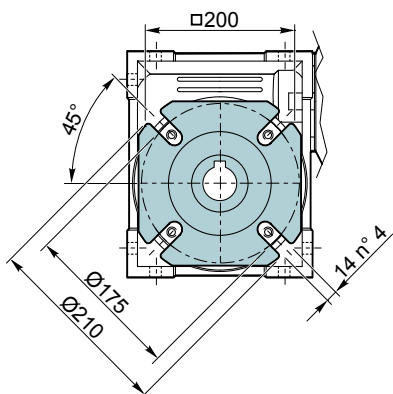
Albero uscita / Output shaft



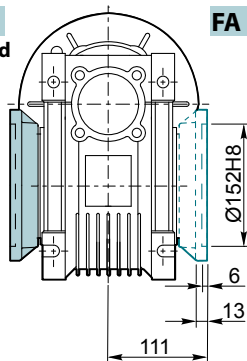
Albero entrata / Input shaft



### VP 090 F... / VI 090 F...

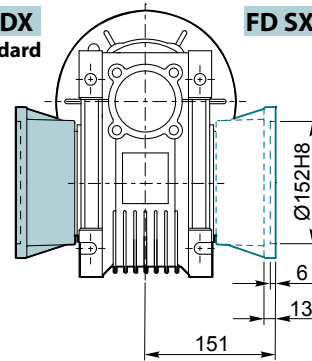


**FA DX**  
Standard

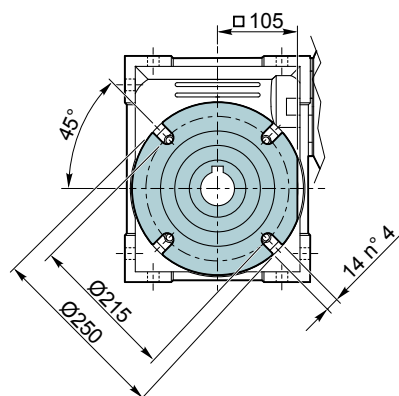


**FA SX**

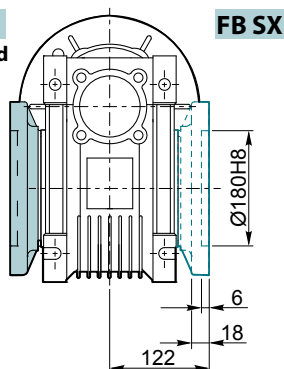
**FD DX**  
Standard



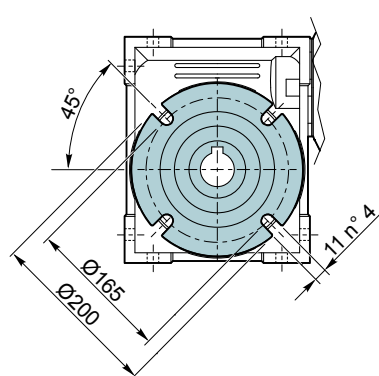
**FD SX**



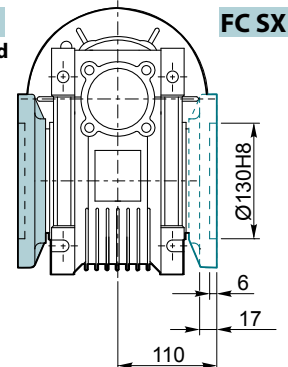
**FB DX**  
Standard



**FB SX**



**FC DX**  
Standard



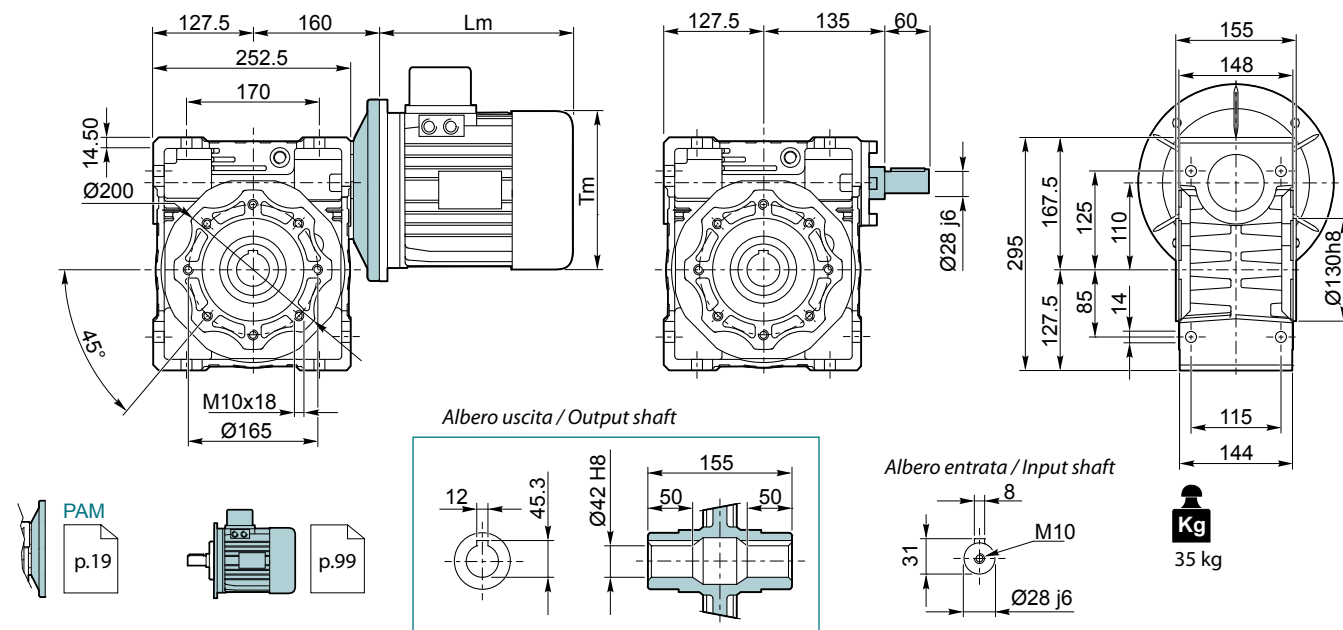
**FC SX**



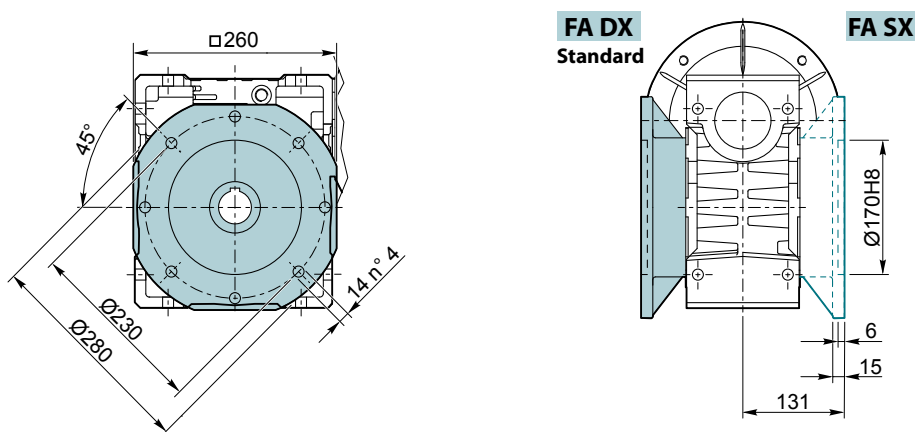
# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

## VP 110 P...

## VI 110 P...



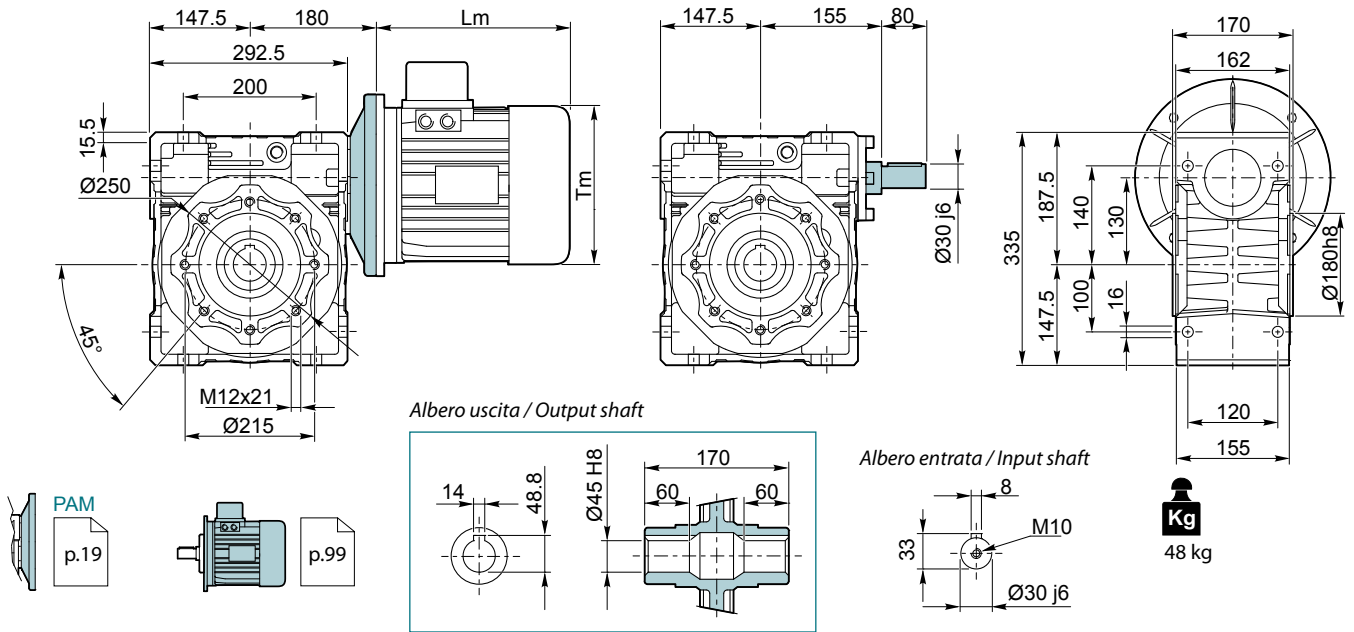
## VP 110 F... / VI 110 F...



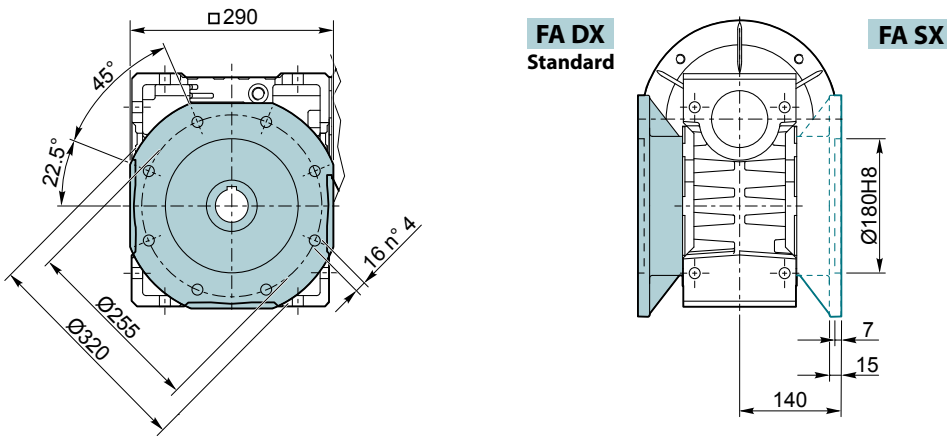
## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### VP 130 P ...

### VI 130 P ...



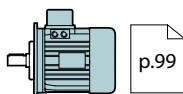
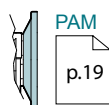
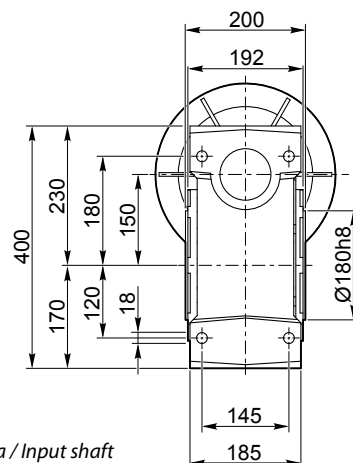
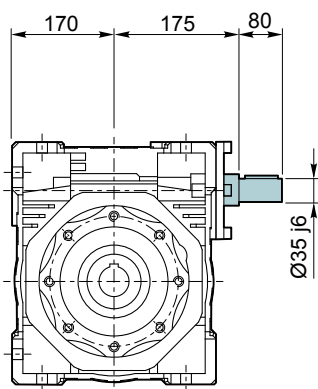
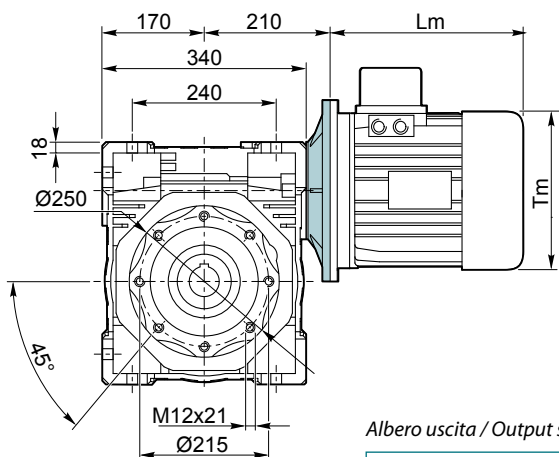
### VP 130 F... / VI 130 F...



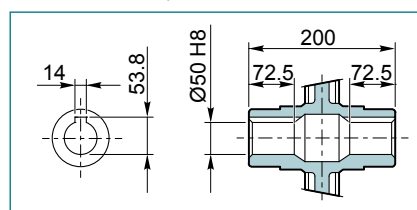
# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

## VP 150 P ...

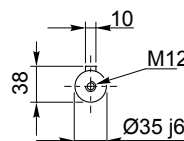
## VI 150 P ...



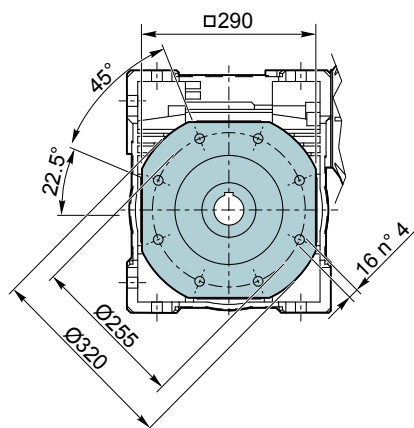
Albero uscita / Output shaft



Albero entrata / Input shaft

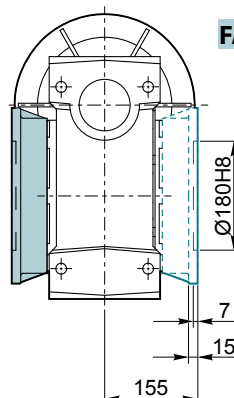


## VP 150 F... / VI 150 F...



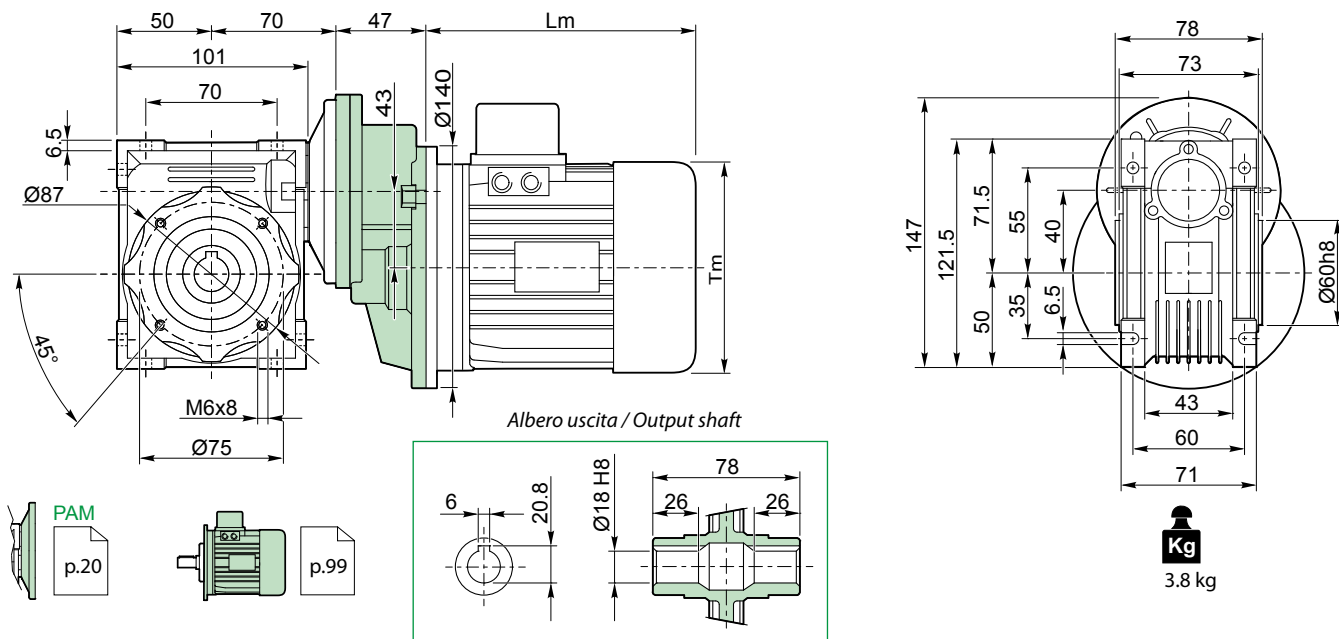
FA DX  
Standard

FA SX

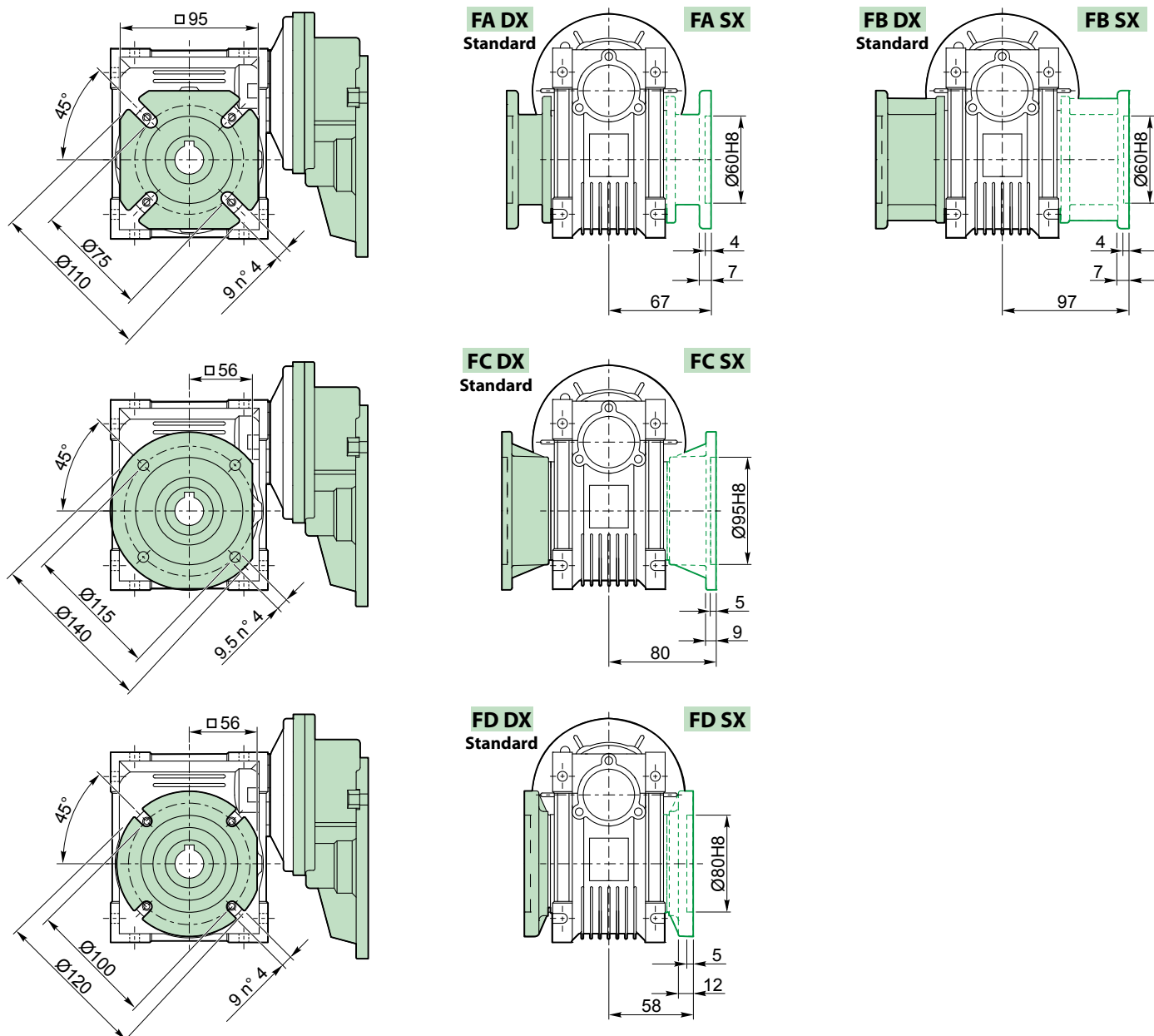


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 063 / 040 P...**

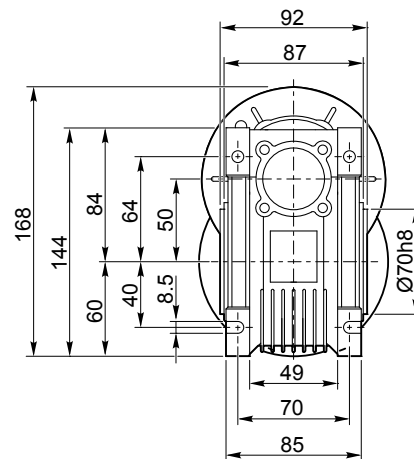
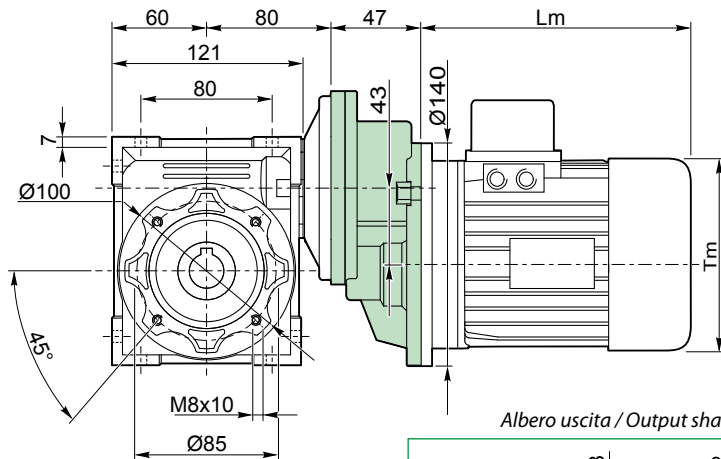


**VR 063 / 040 F...**

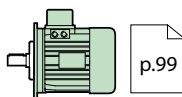
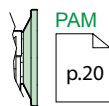
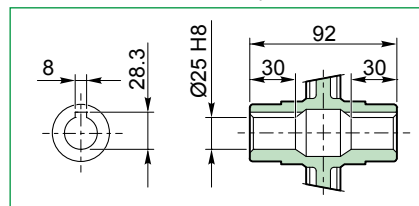


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

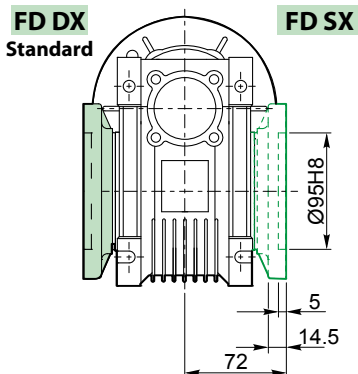
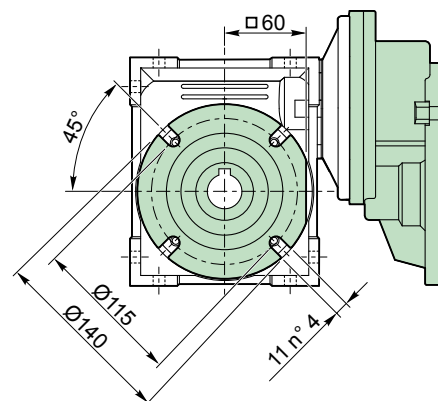
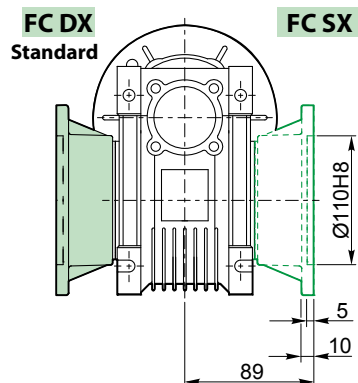
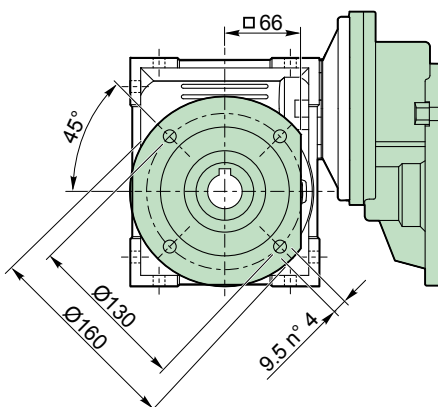
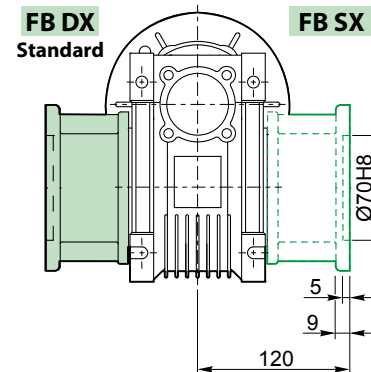
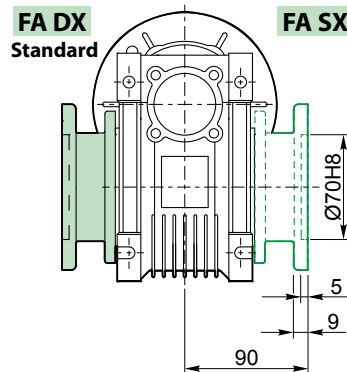
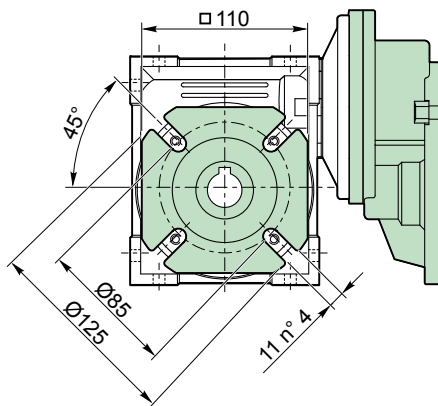
**VR 063 / 050 P...**



Albero uscita / Output shaft

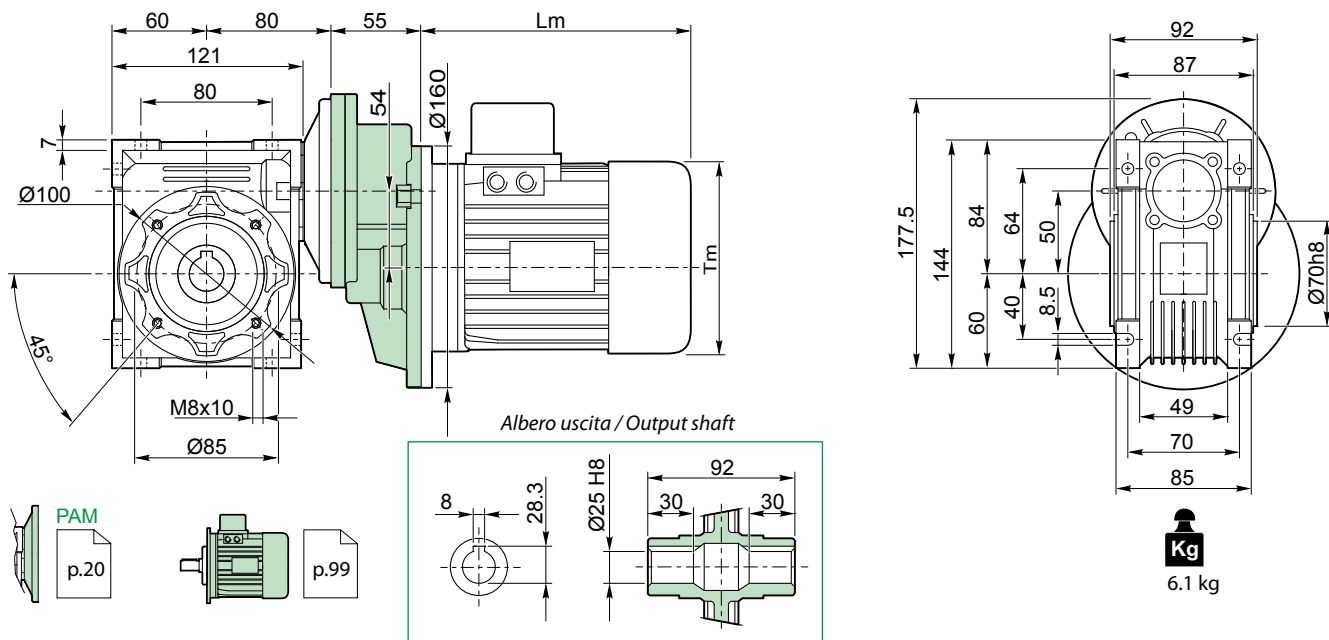


**VR 063 / 050 F...**

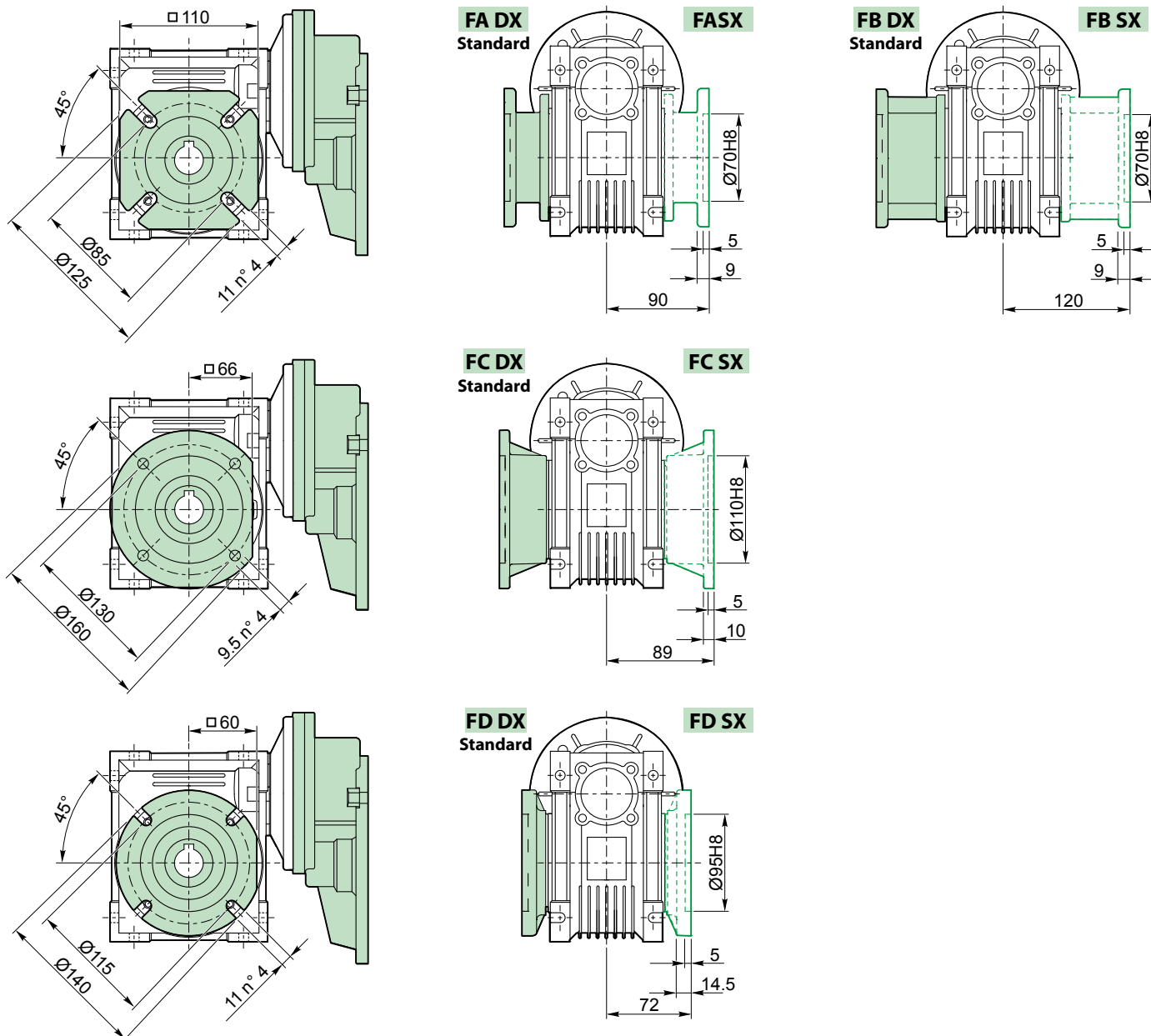


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 071 / 050 P...**



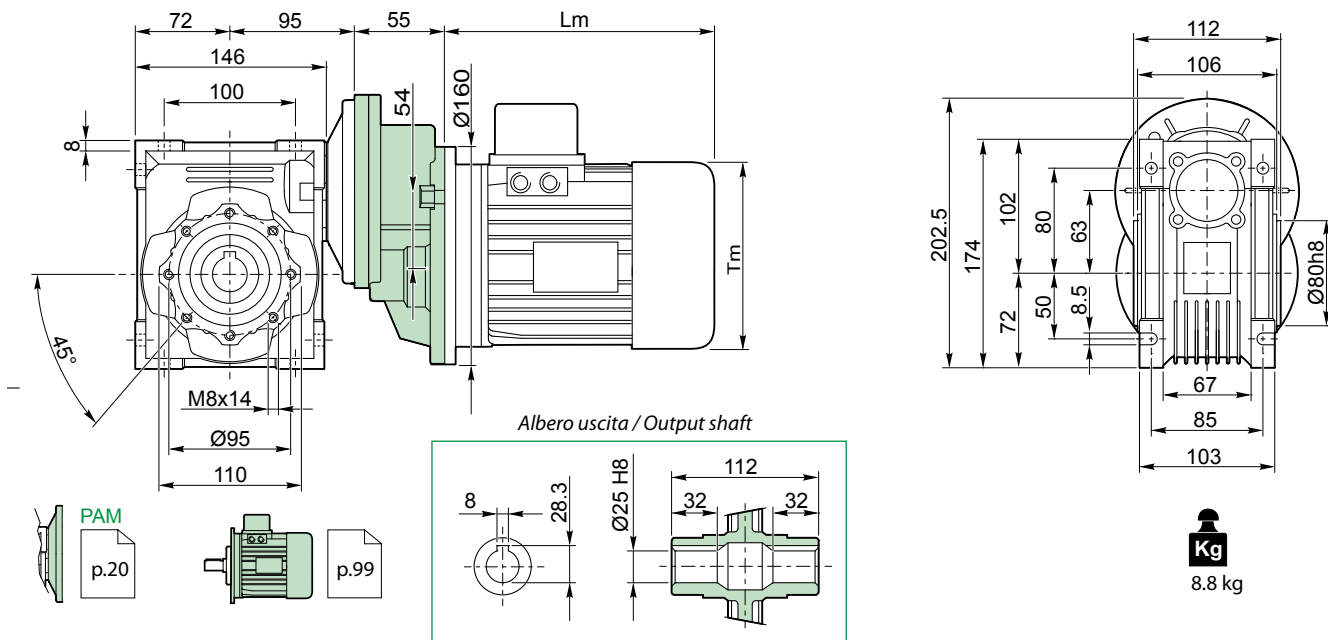
**VR 071 / 050 F...**



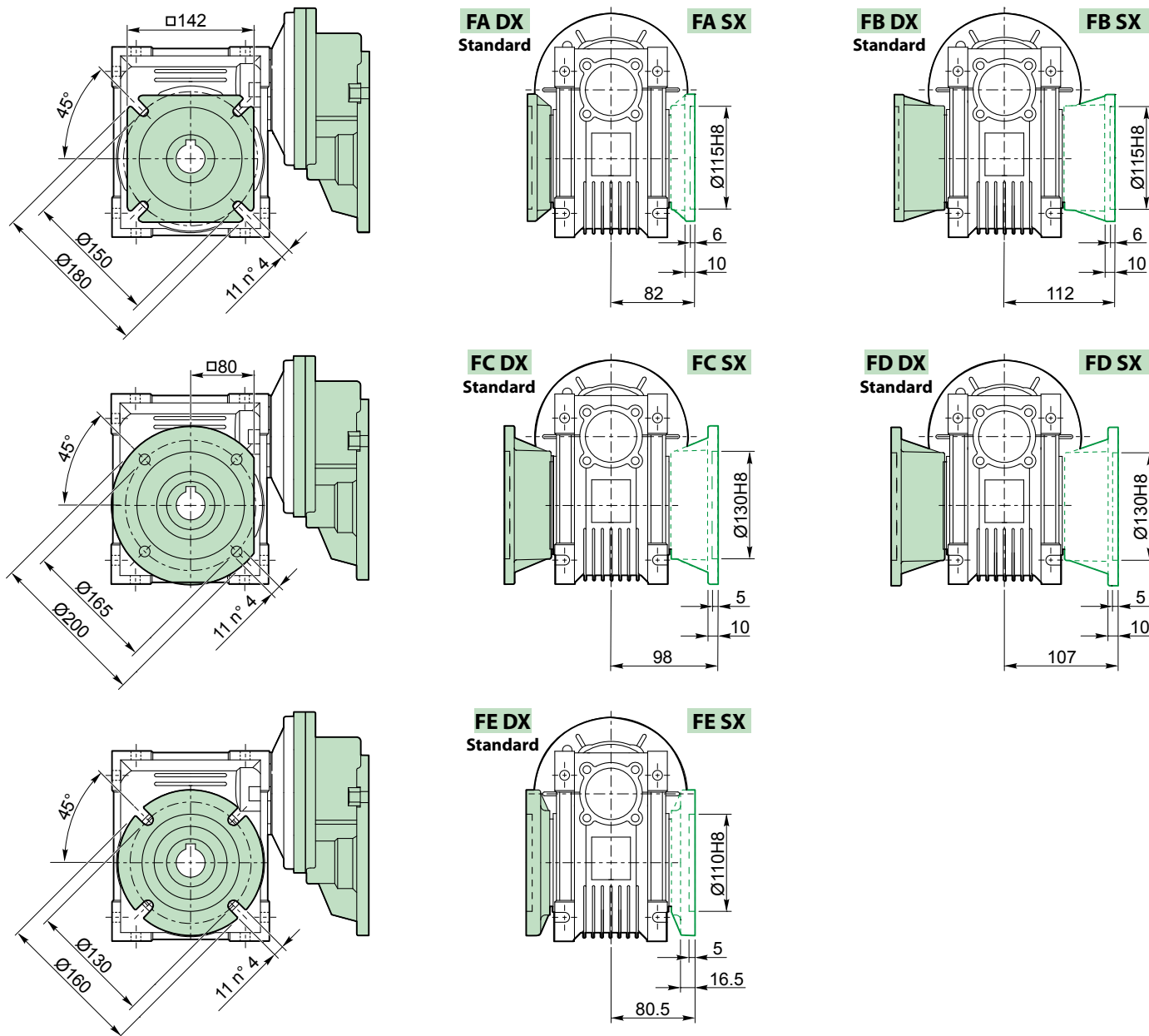


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 071 / 063 P...**

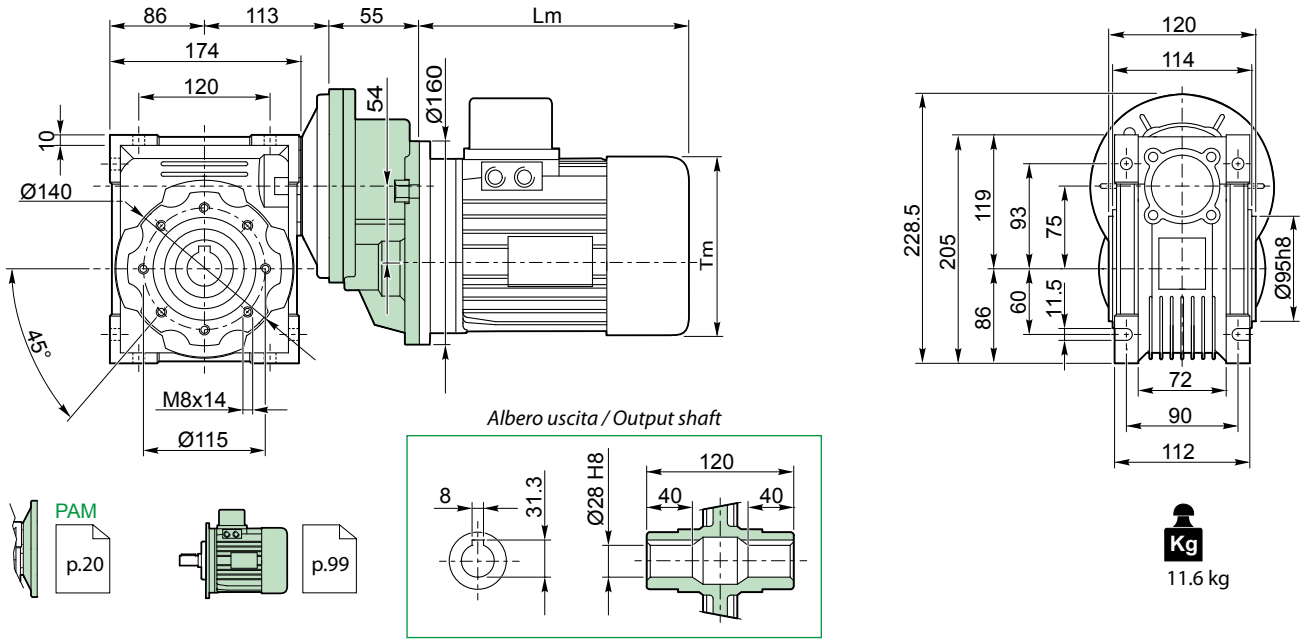


**VR 071 / 063 F...**

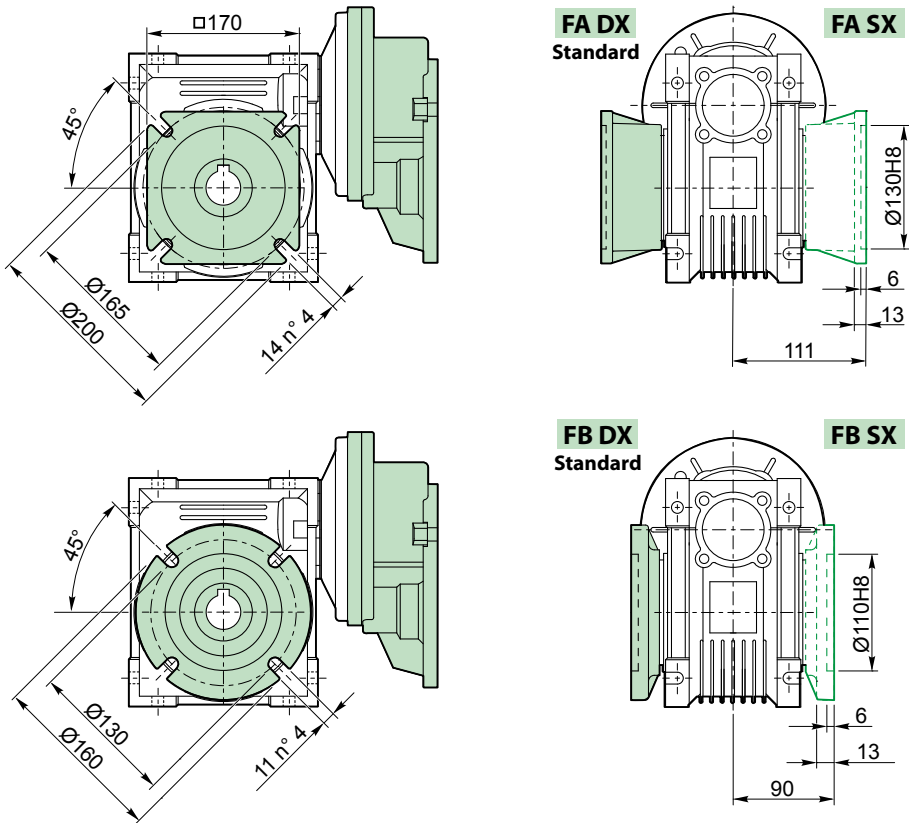


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 071/075 P...**

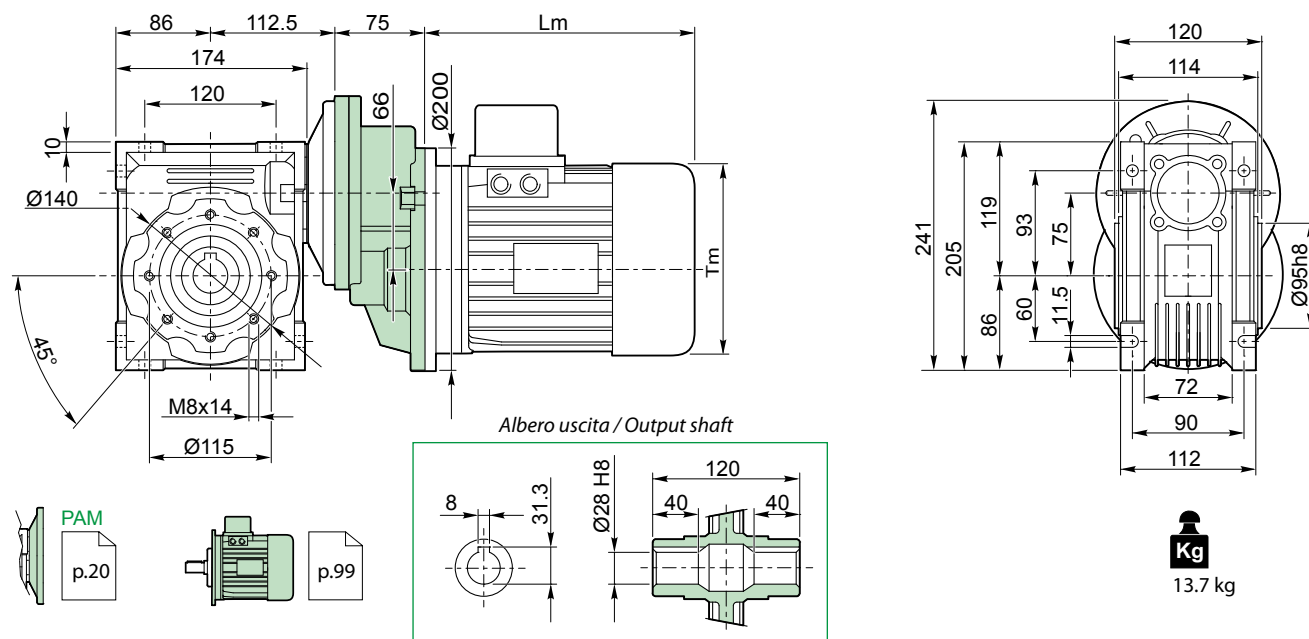


**VR 071 / 075 F...**

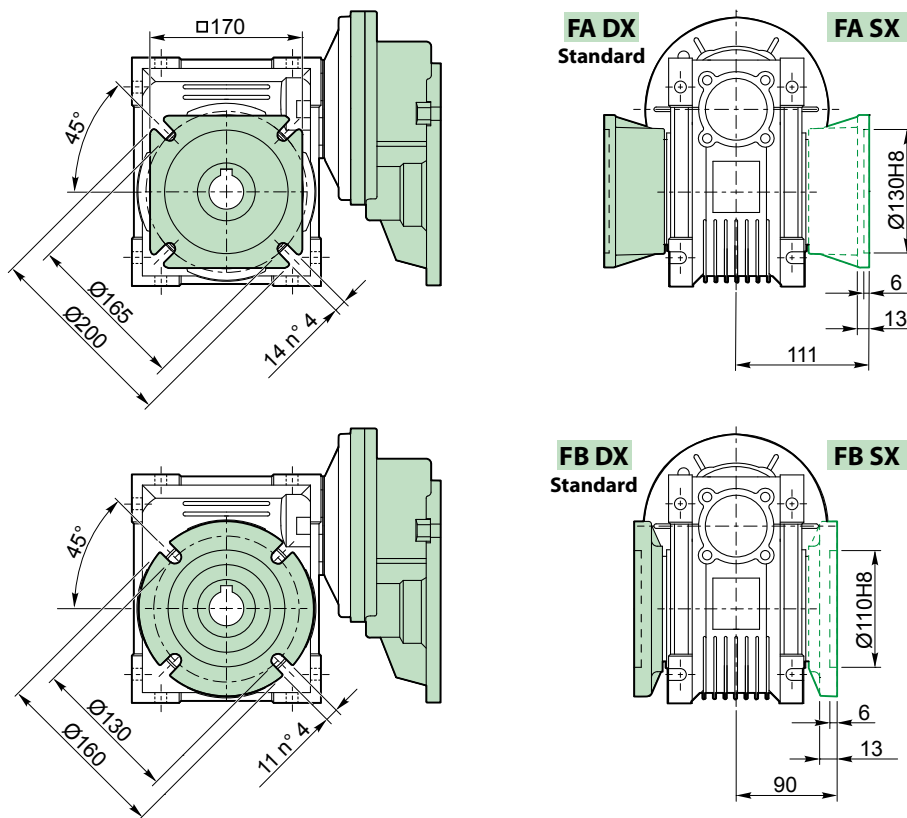


# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES

## VR 080 / 075 P...

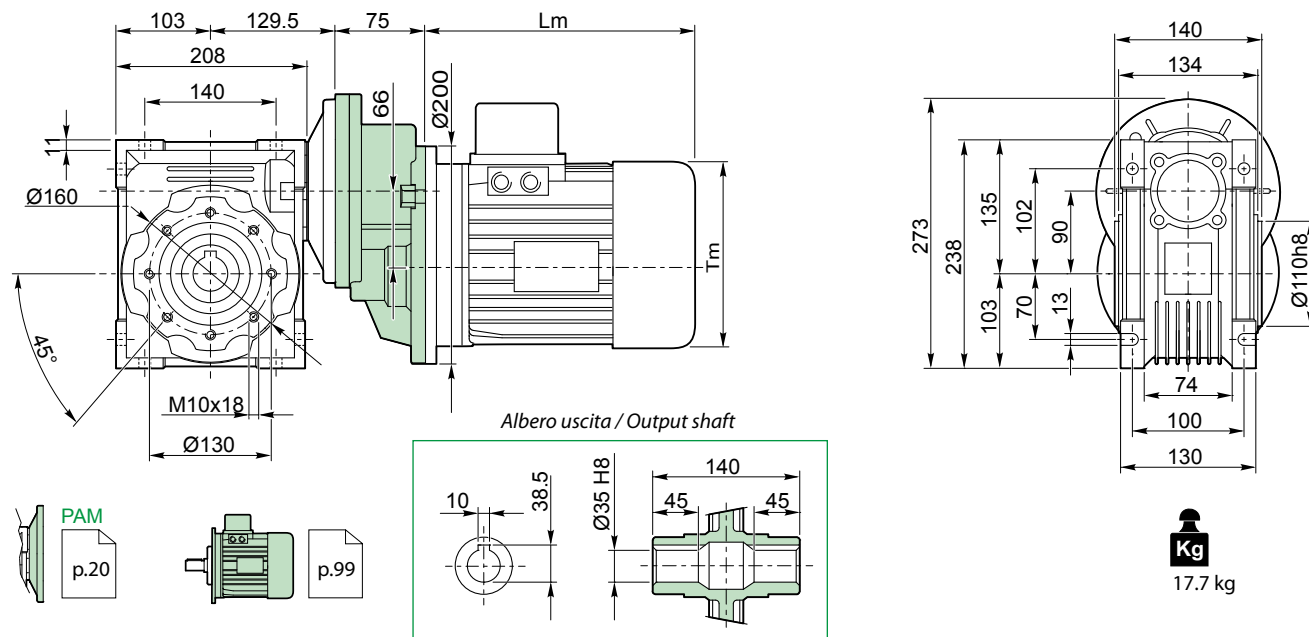


## VR 080 / 075 F...

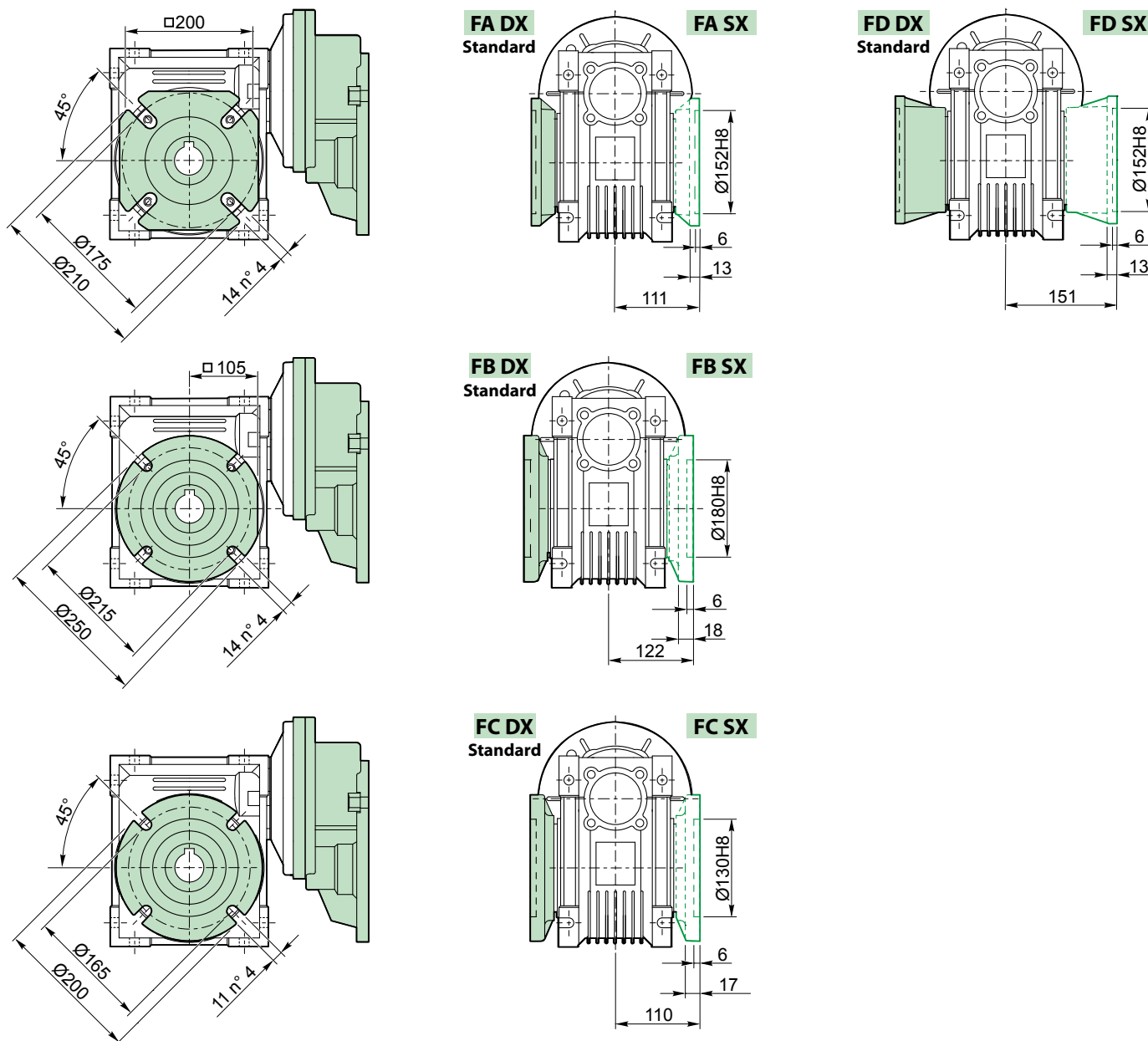


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 080 / 090 P...**

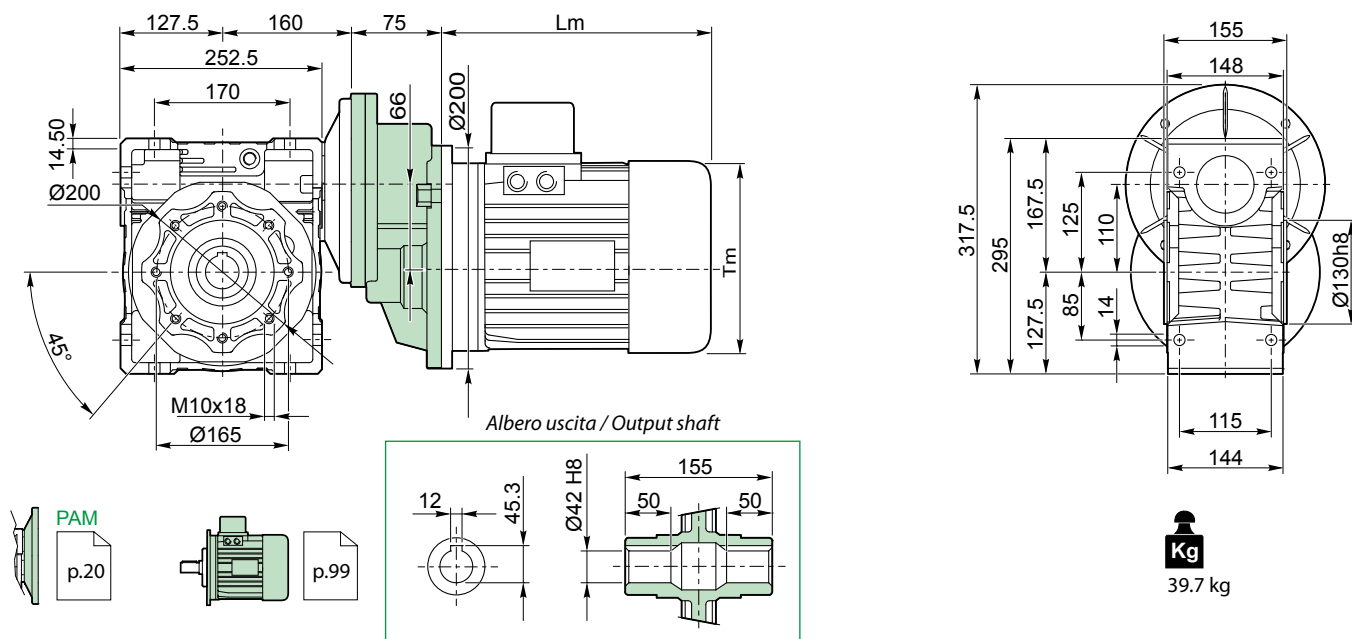


**VR 080 / 090 F...**

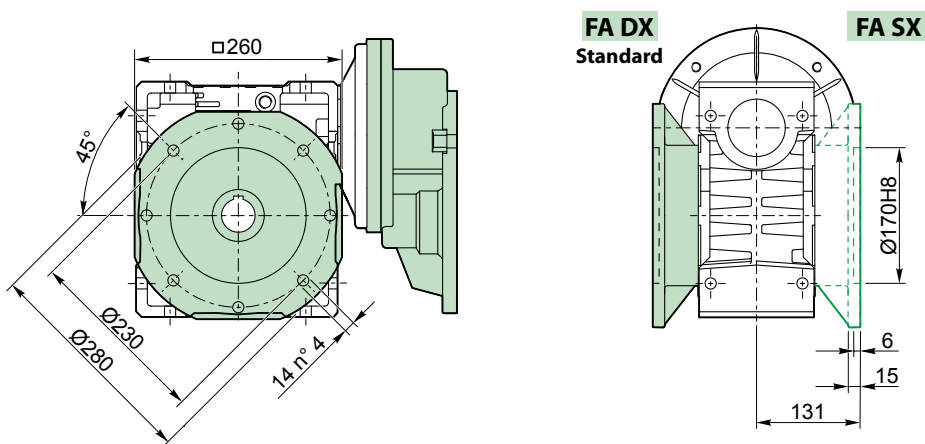


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 080 / 110 P...**

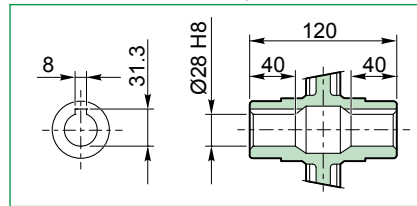
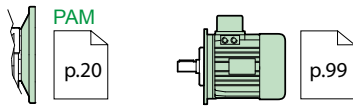
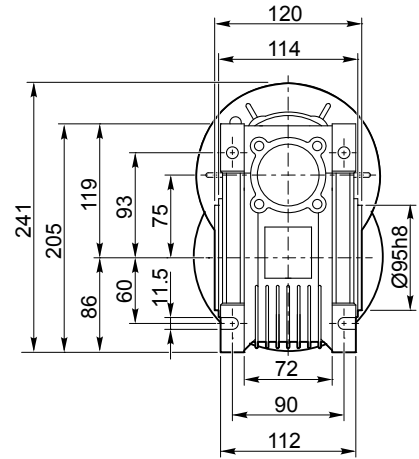
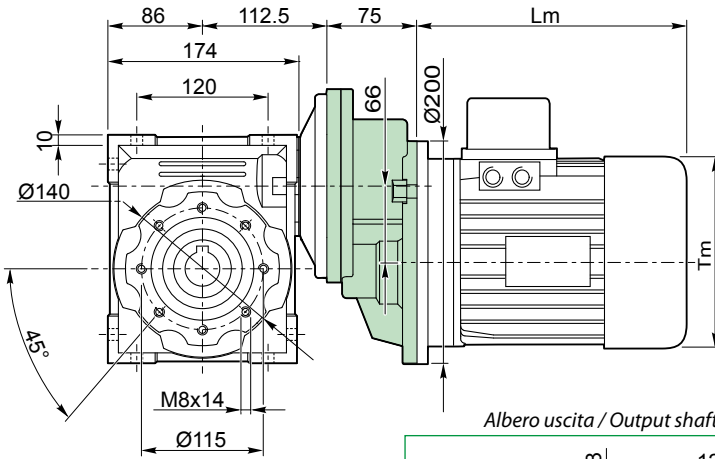


**VR 080 / 110 F...**



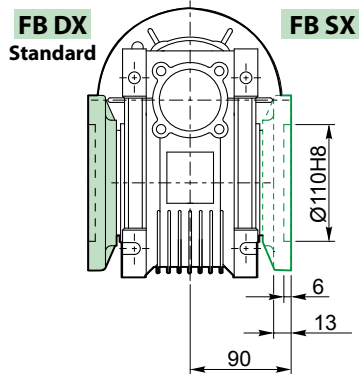
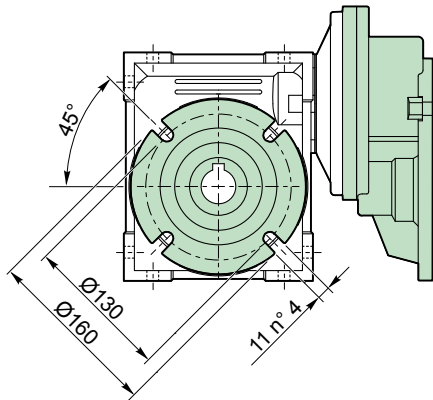
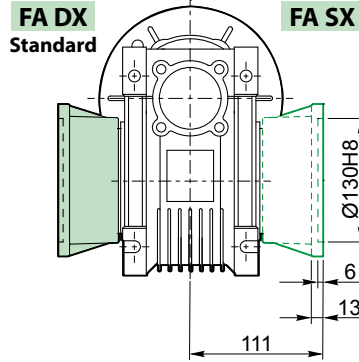
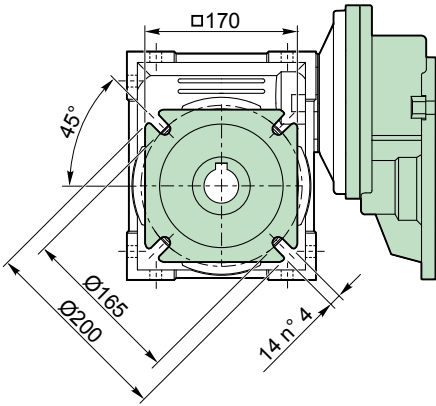
**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 090 / 075 P...**



**Kg**  
13.7 kg

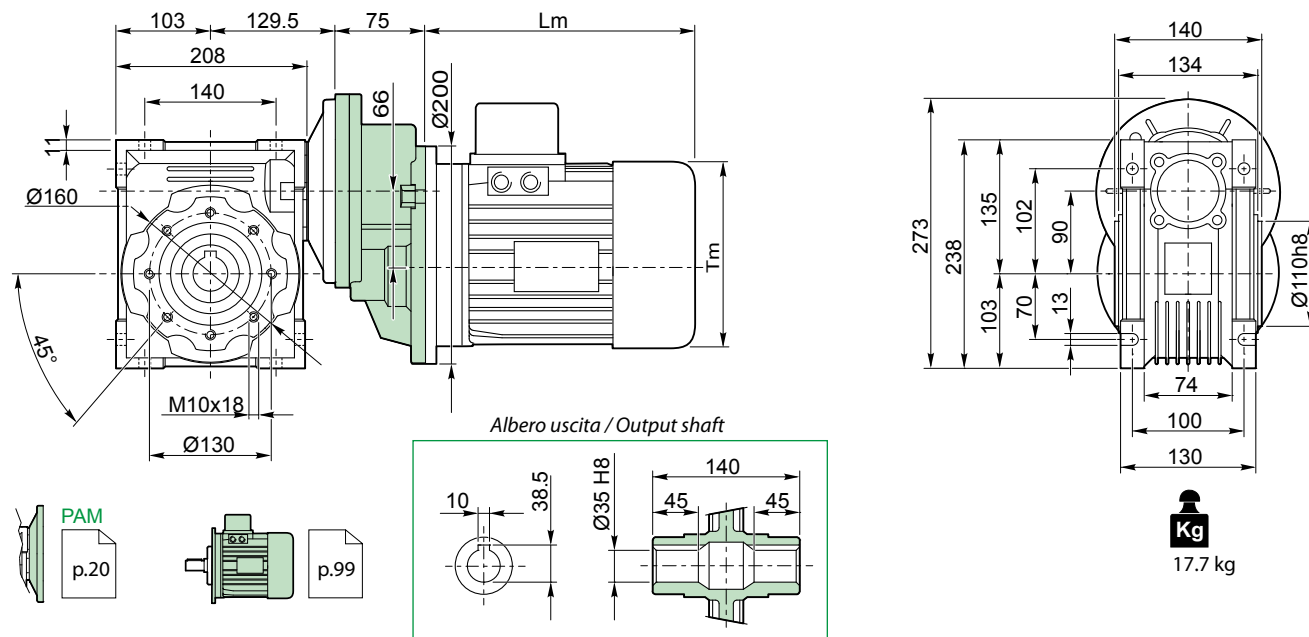
**VR 090 / 075 F...**



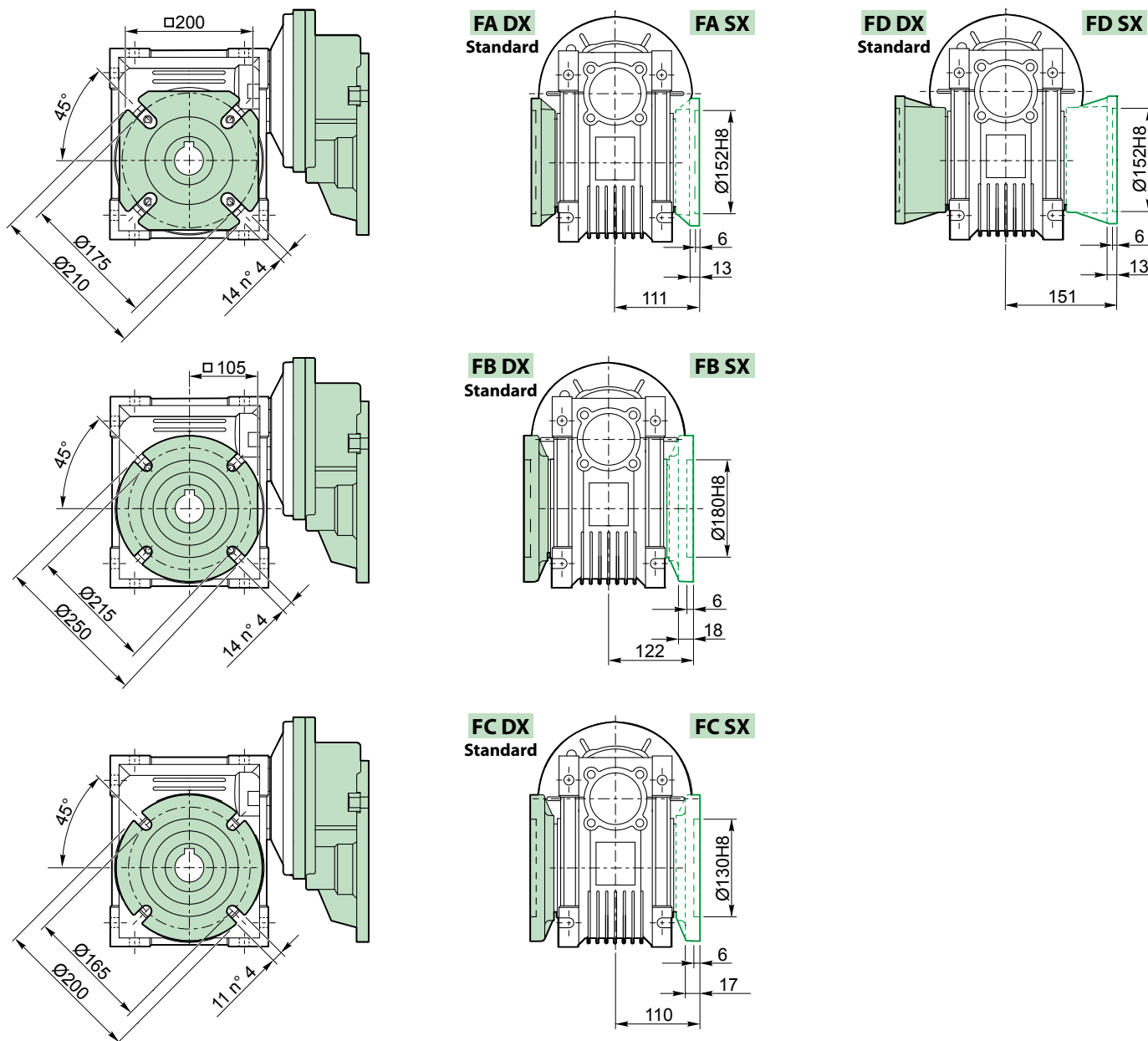


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 090 / 090 P...**

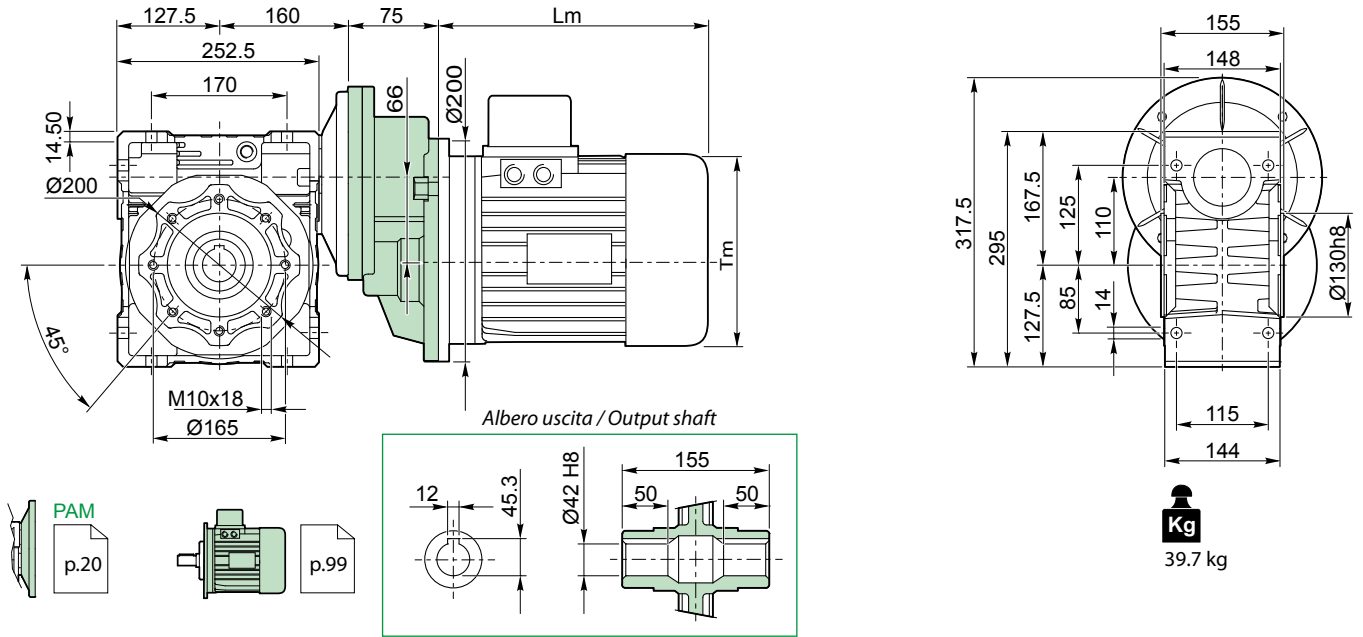


**VR 090 / 090 F...**

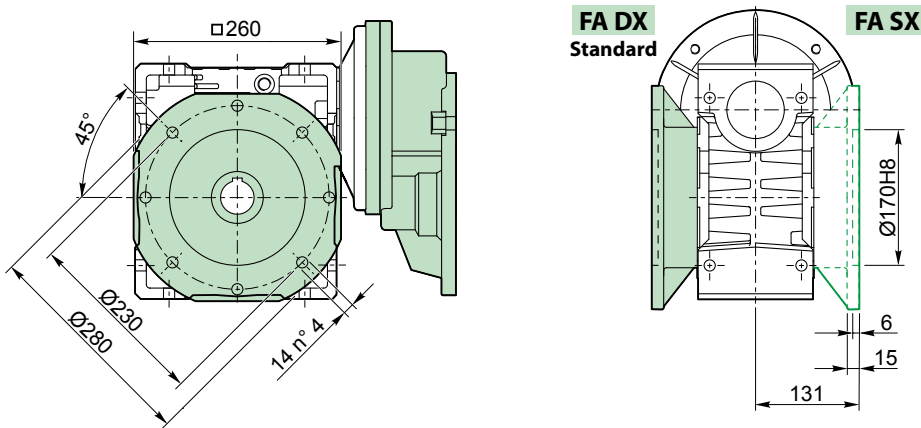


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 090 / 110 P...**

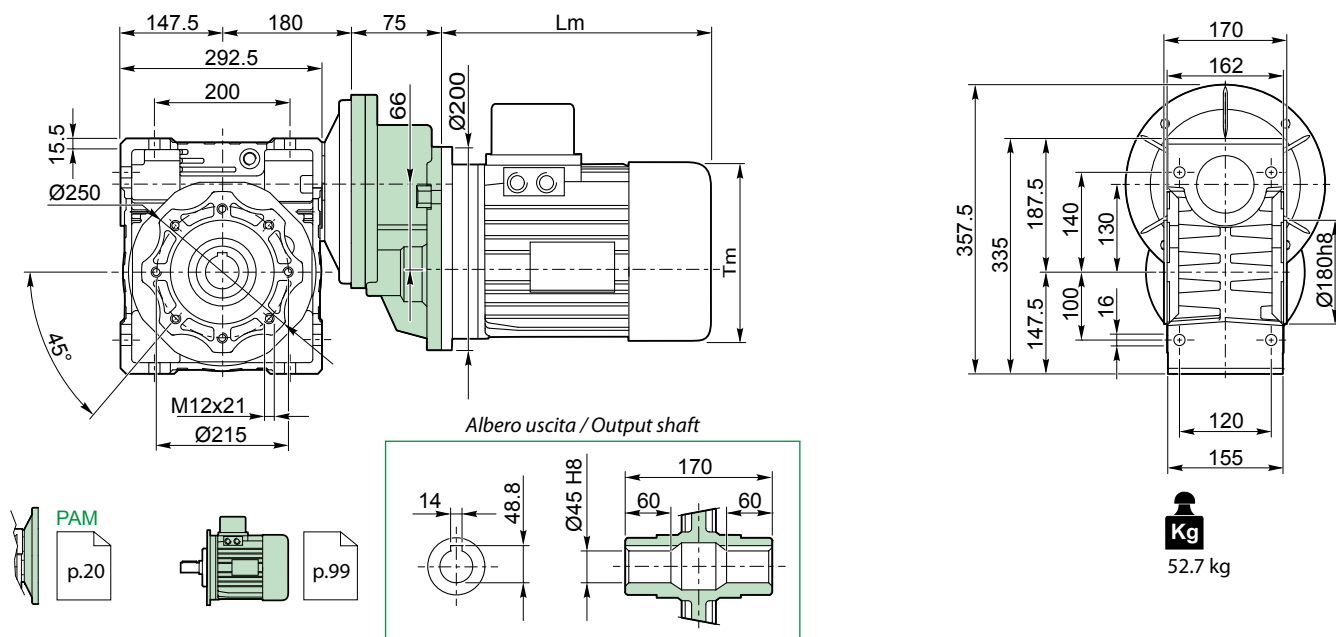


**VR 090 / 110 F...**

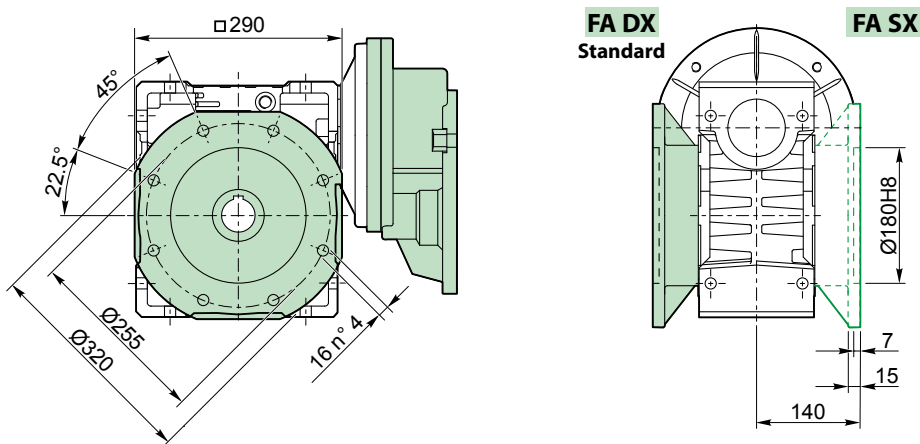


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE CON PRECOPIA / HELICAL WORM GEARBOXES**

**VR 090 / 130 P ...**

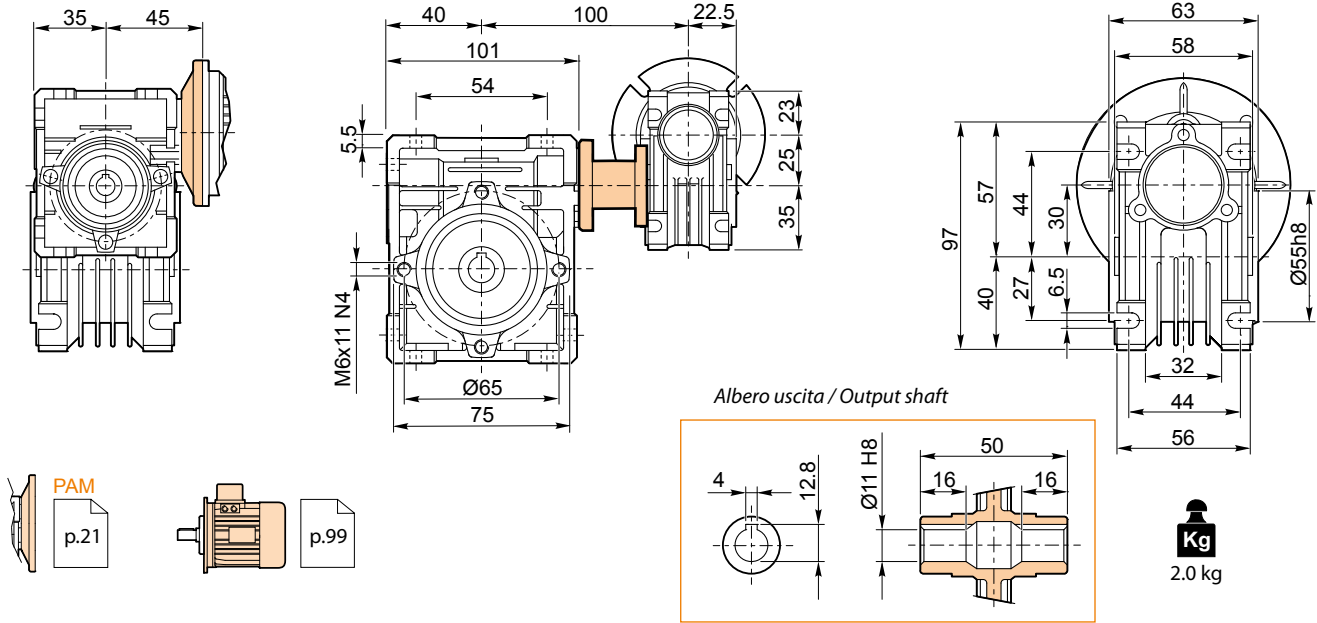


**VR 090 / 130 F...**

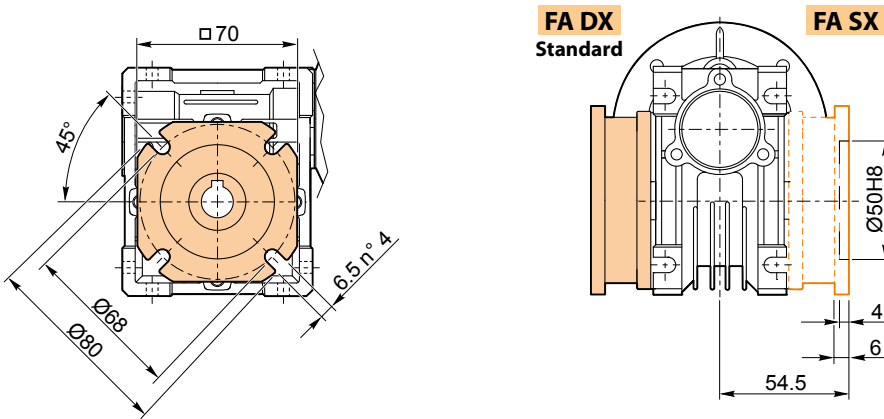


**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

**VC 025 / 030 P...**

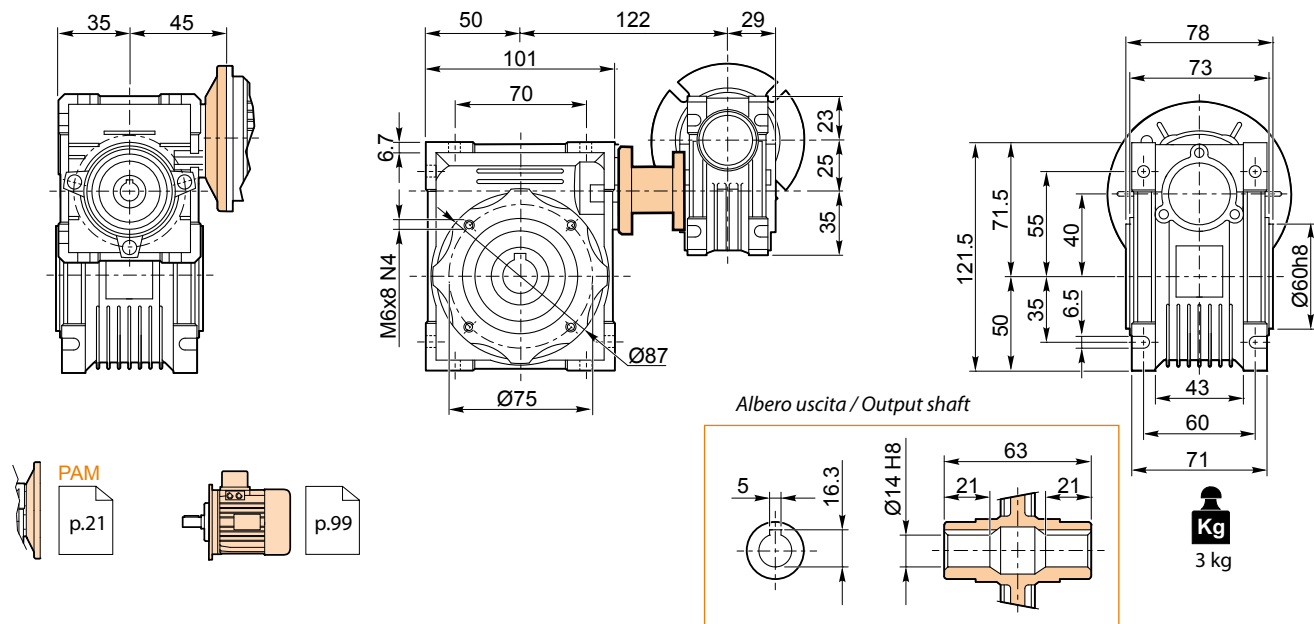


**VC 025 / 030 F...**

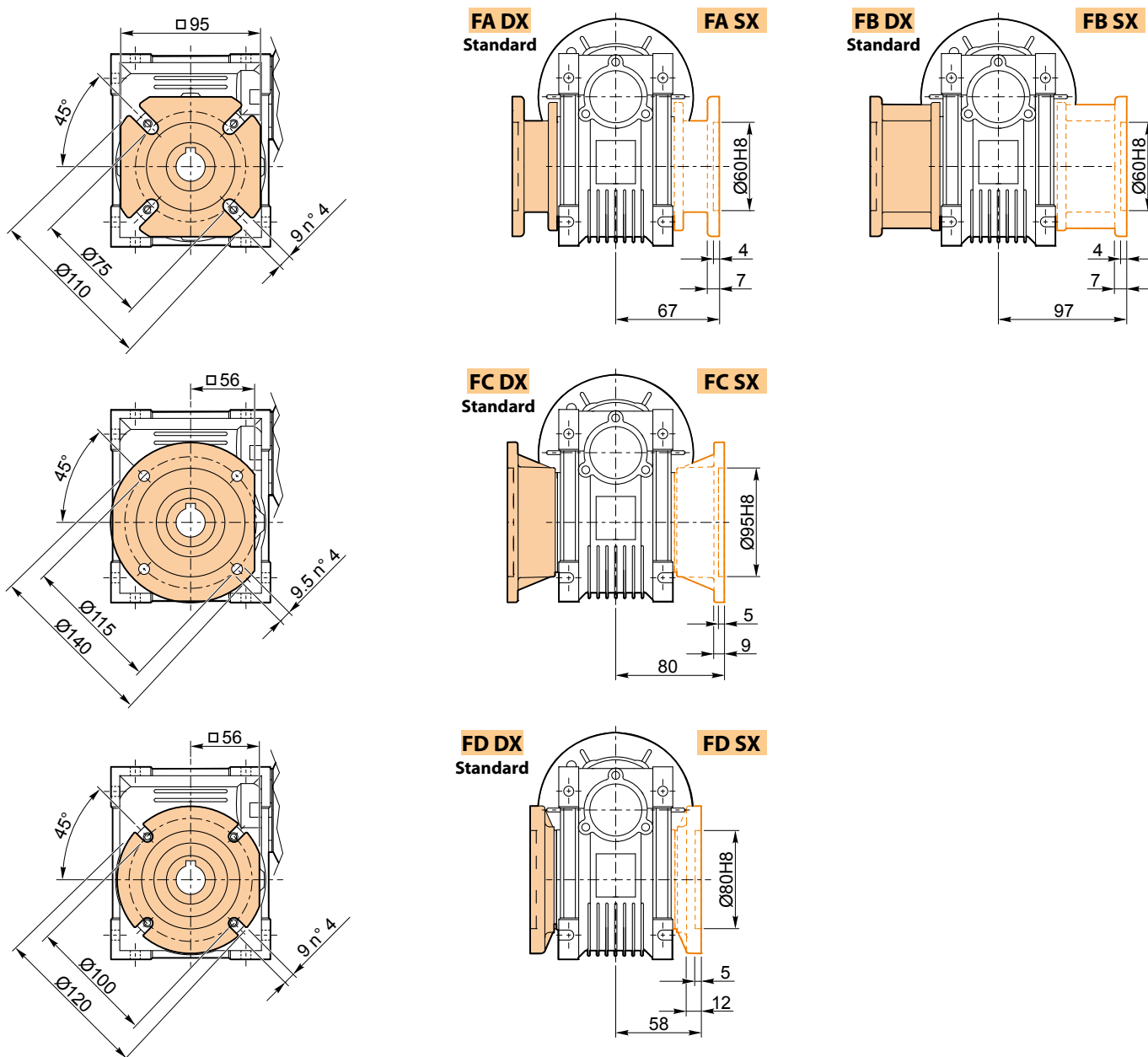


# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES

## VC 025 / 040 P...



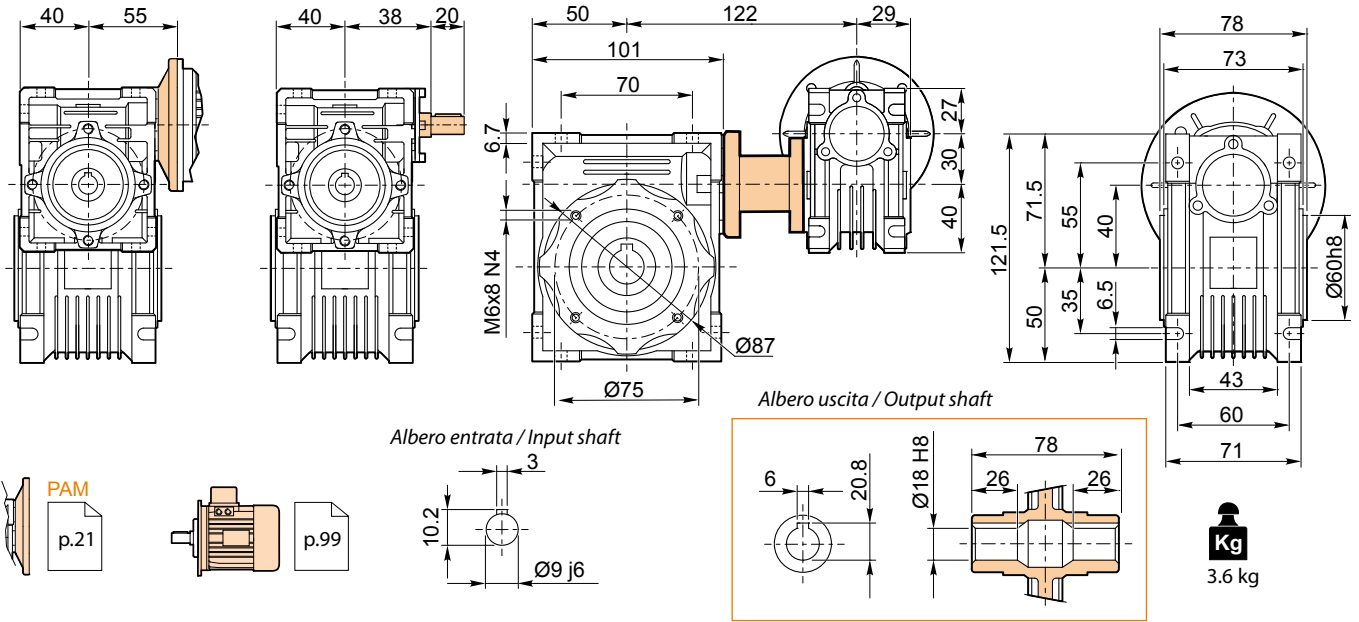
## VC 025 / 040 F...



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

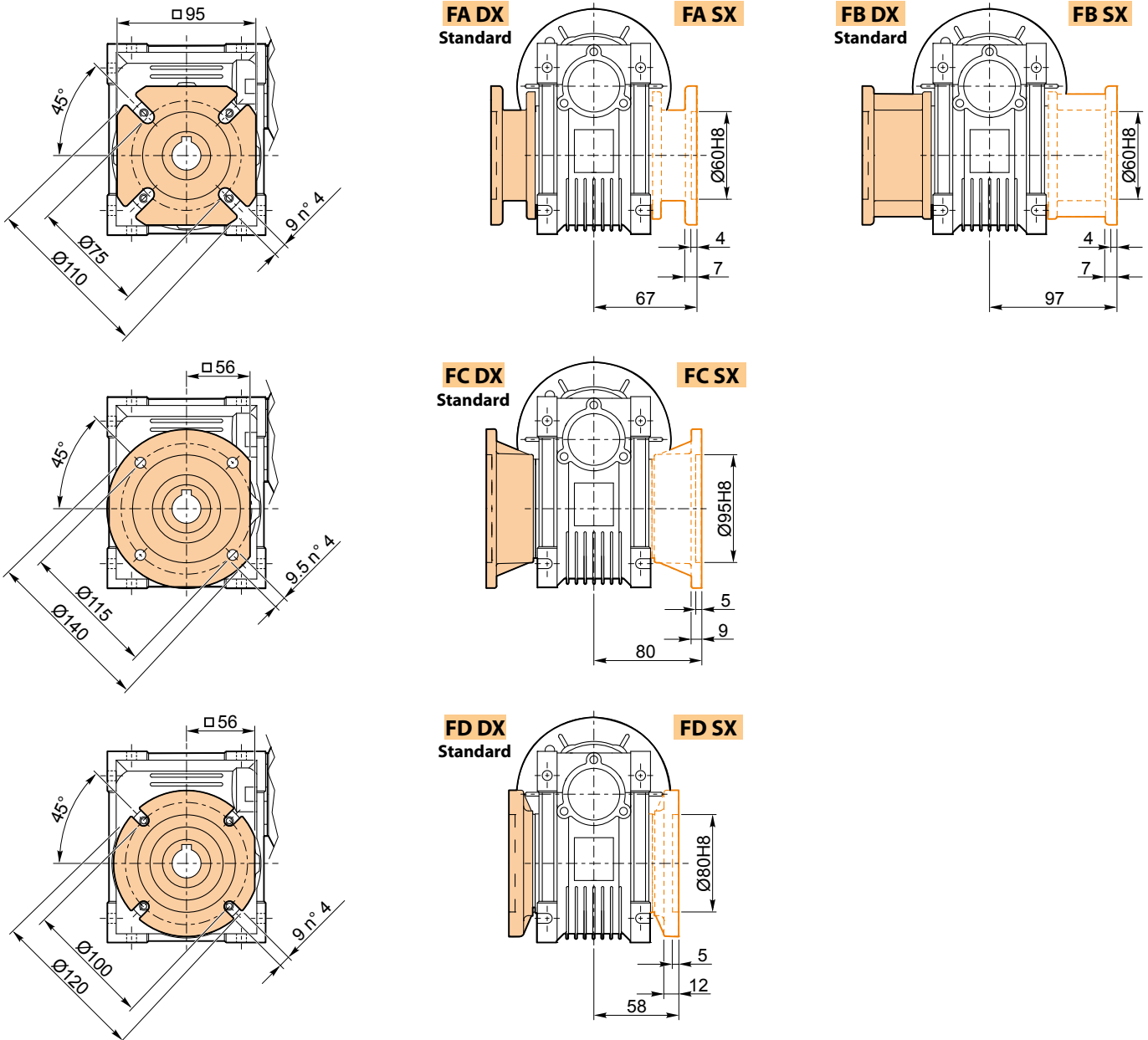
**VC 030 / 040 P ...**

**VS 030 / 040 P ...**



**VC 030 / 040 F...**

**VS 030 / 040 F...**

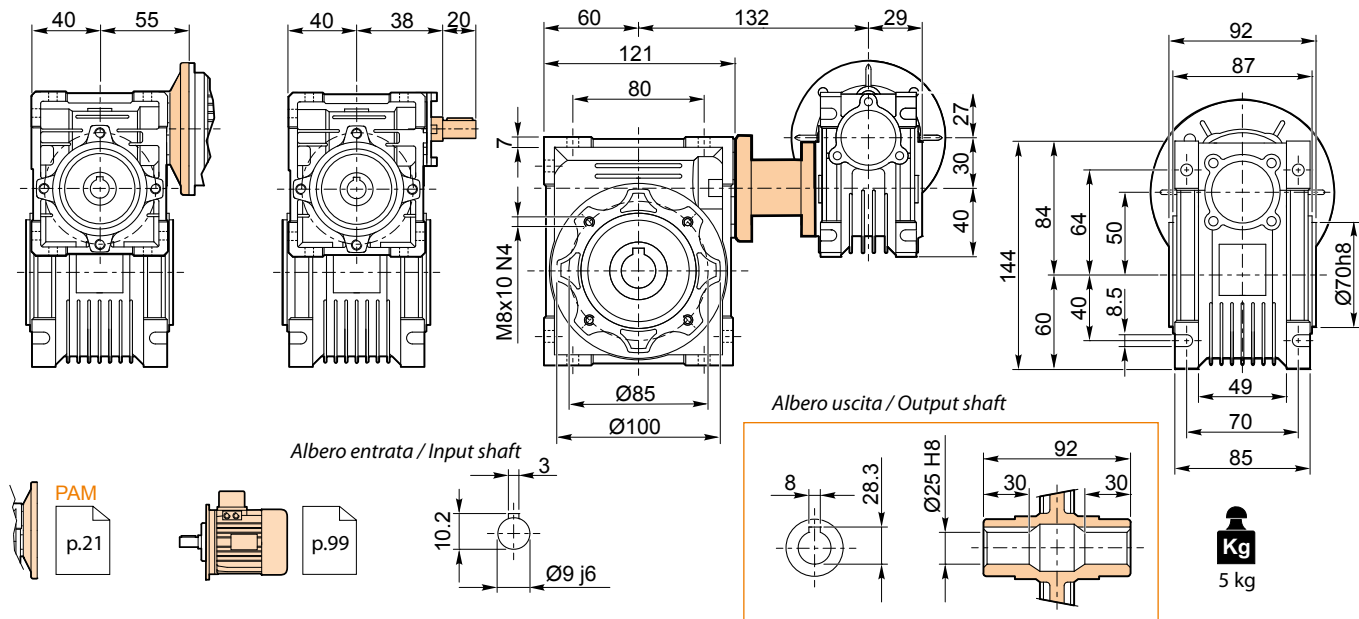




# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES

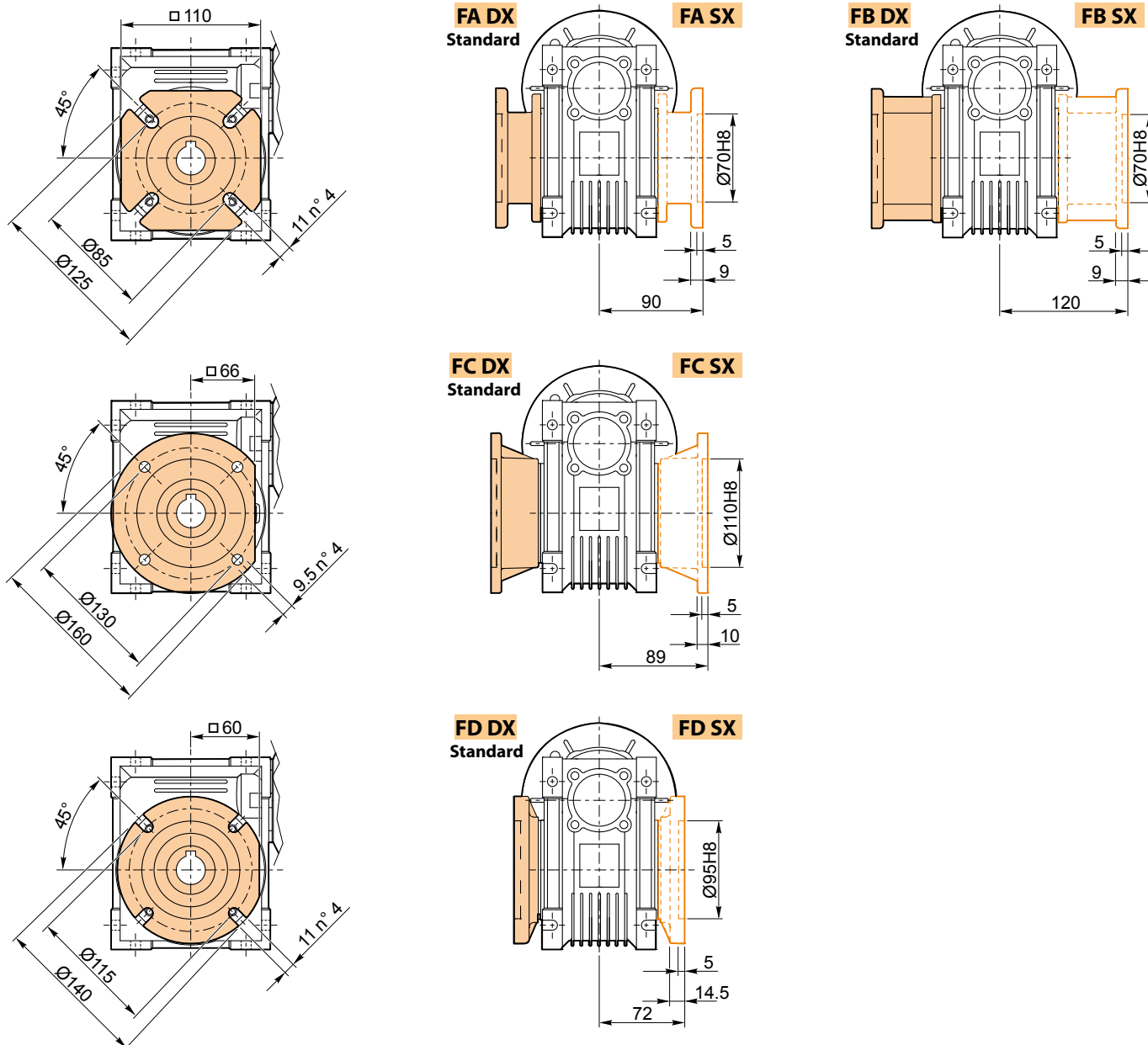
VC 030/050 P...

VS 030/050 P...



VC 030/050 F...

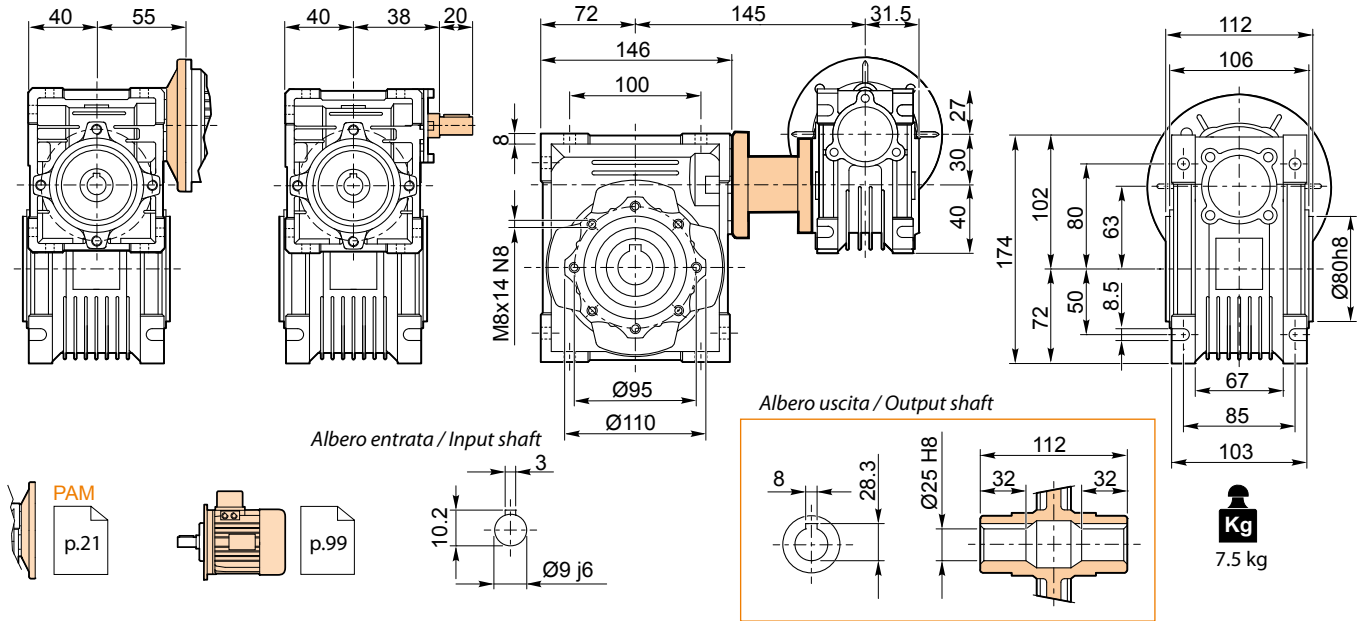
VS 030/050 F...



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

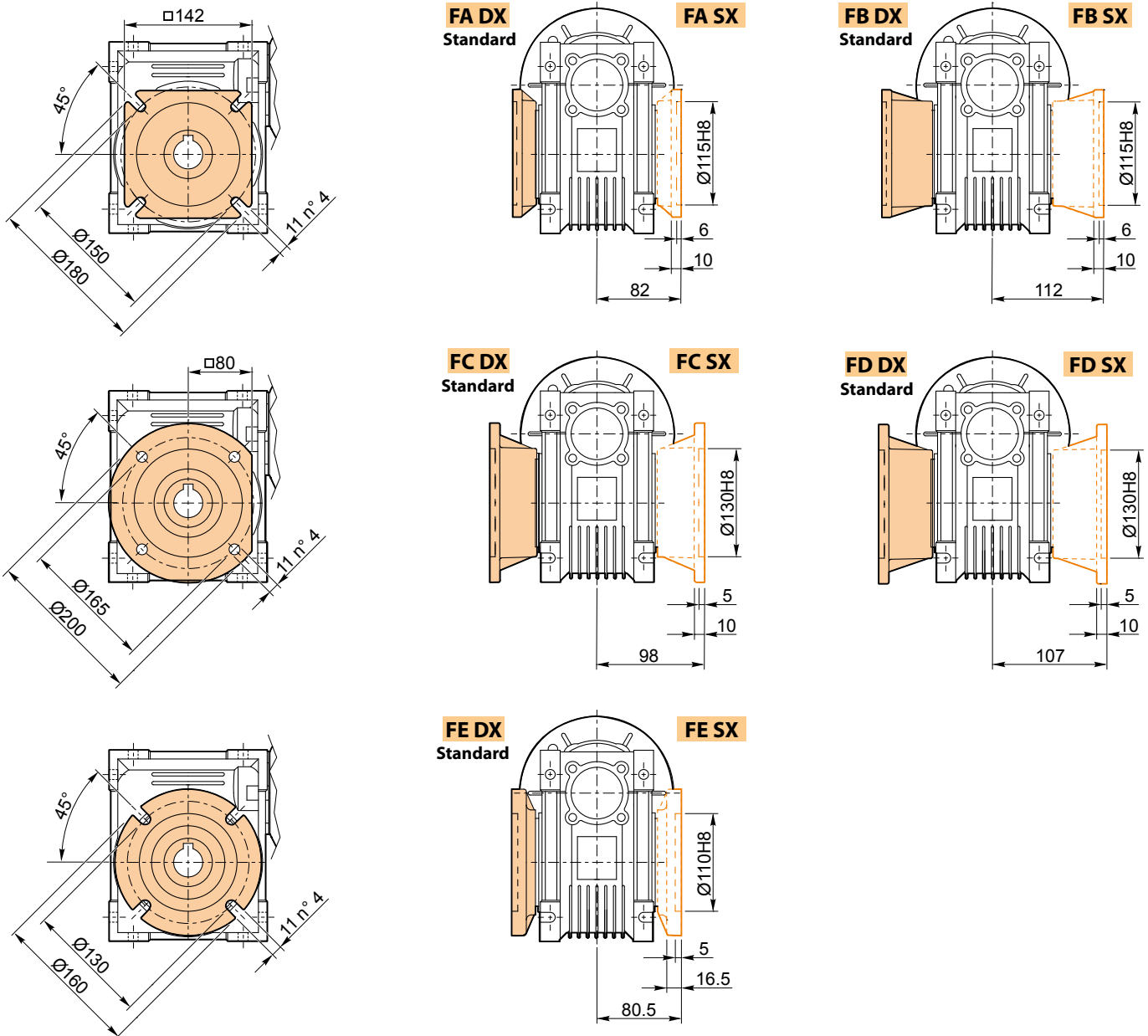
VC 030/063 P...

VS 030/063 P...



VC 030/063 F...

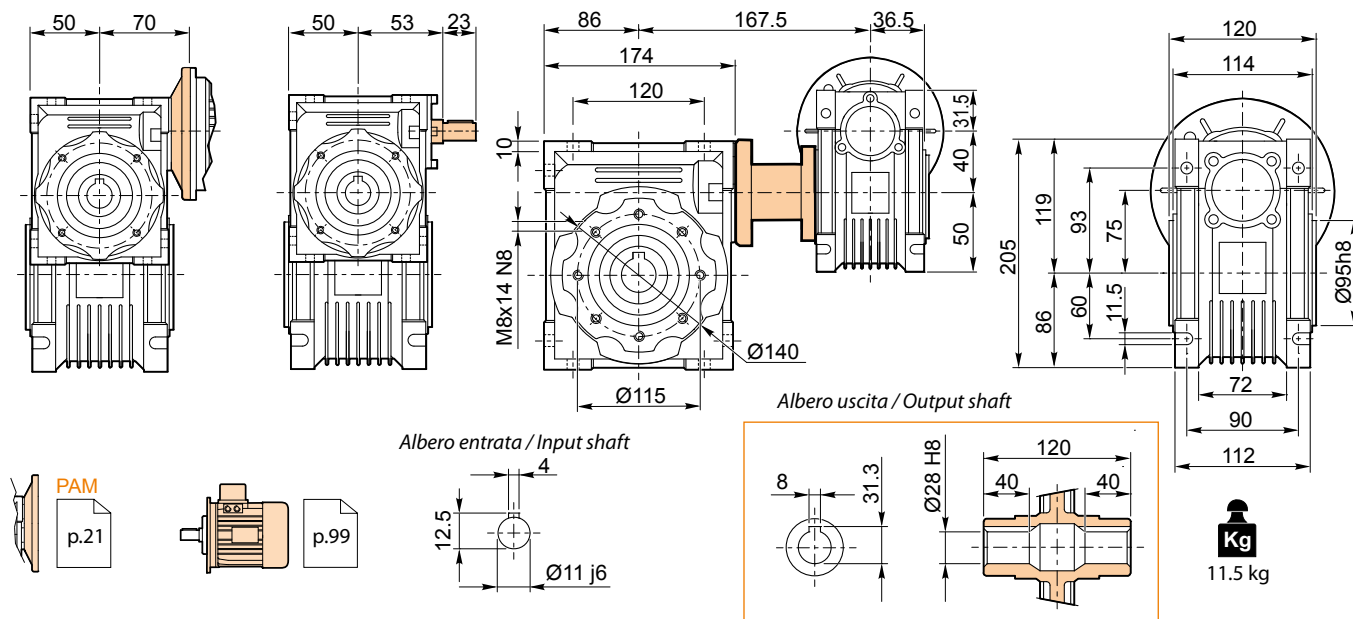
VS 030/063 F...



# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES

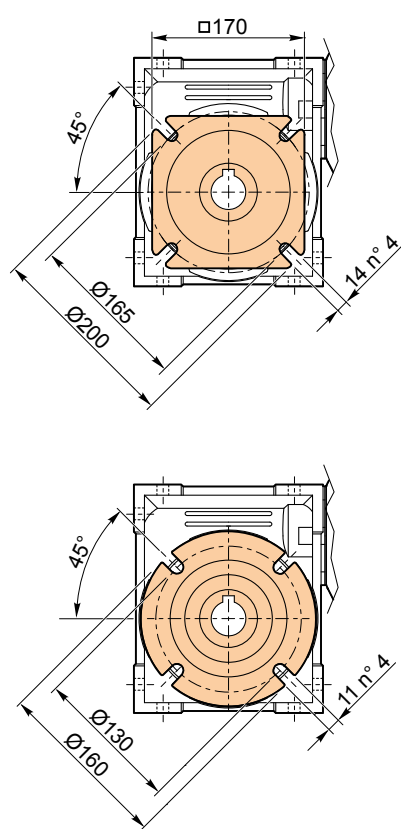
VC 040/075 P...

VS 040/075 P...



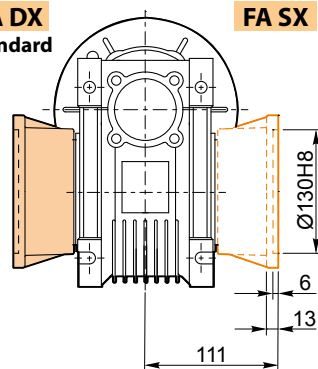
VC 040 / 075 F...

VS 040 / 075 F...



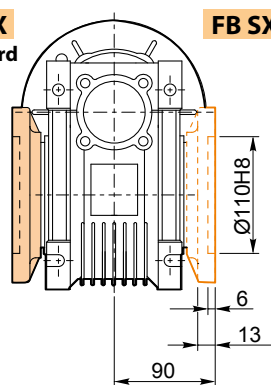
**FA DX**  
Standard

**FA SX**



**FB DX**  
Standard

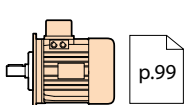
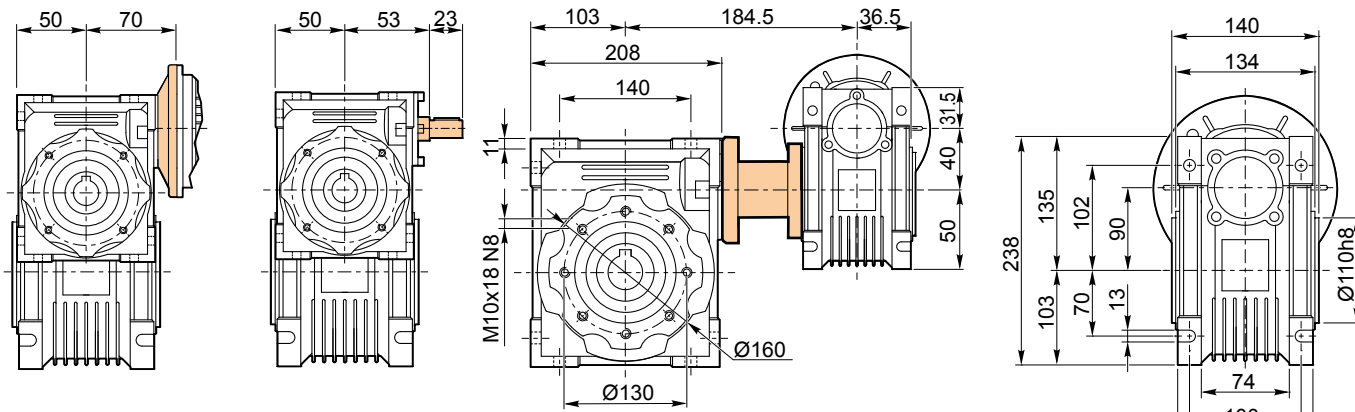
**FB SX**



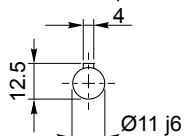
**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

**VC 040/090 P...**

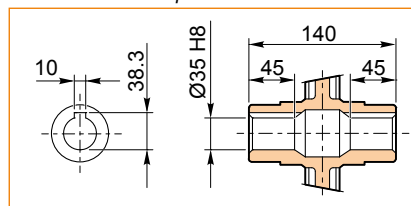
**VS 040/090 P...**



Albero entrata / Input shaft



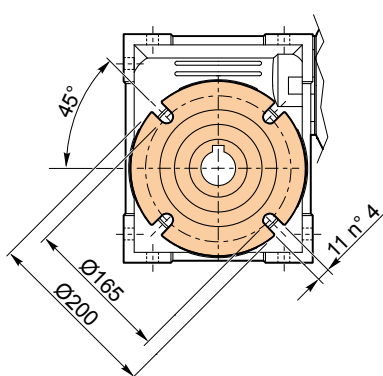
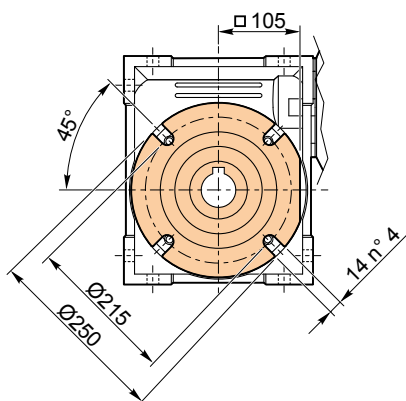
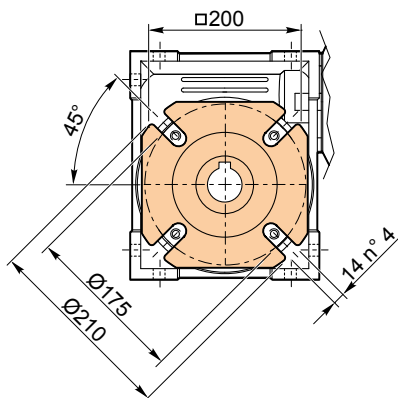
Albero uscita / Output shaft



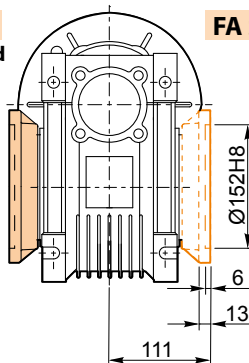
**Kg**  
15.5 kg

**VC 040/090 F...**

**VS 040/090 F...**

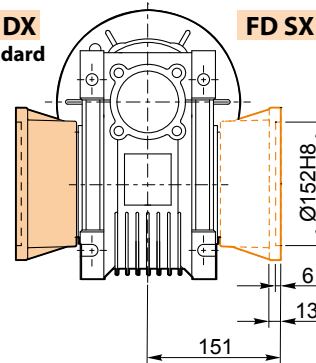


**FA DX**  
Standard



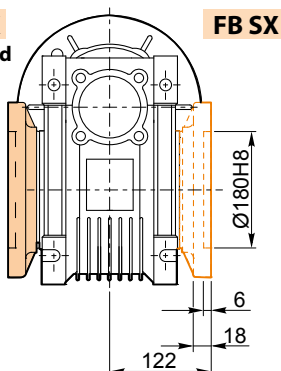
**FA SX**

**FD DX**  
Standard



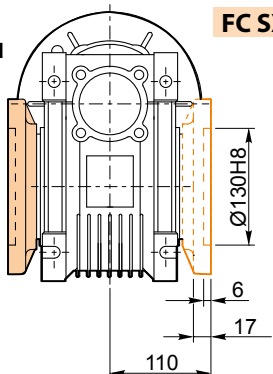
**FD SX**

**FB DX**  
Standard



**FB SX**

**FC DX**  
Standard

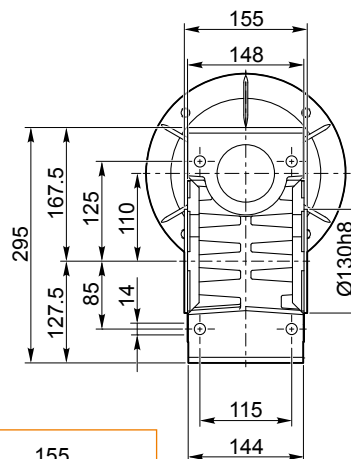
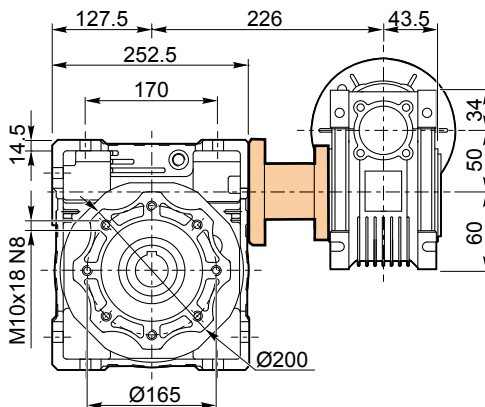
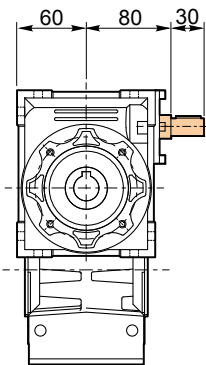
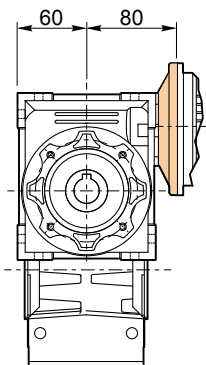


**FC SX**

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

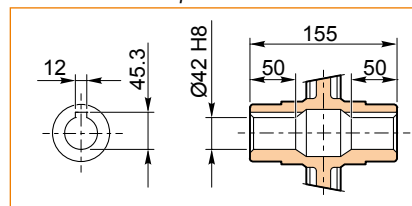
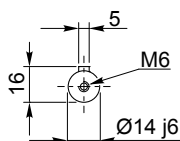
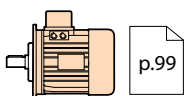
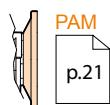
**VC 050/110 P...**

**VS 050/110 P...**



Albero entrata / Input shaft

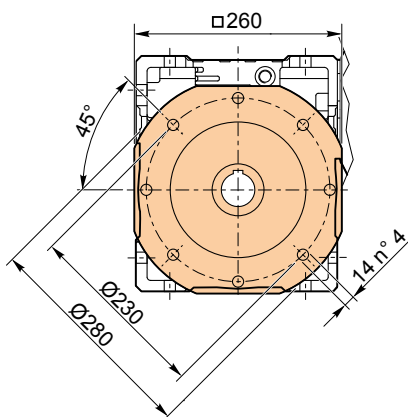
Albero uscita / Output shaft



**Kg**  
39 kg

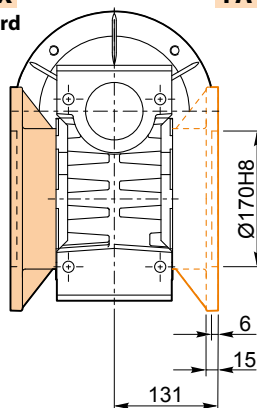
**VC 050 / 110 F...**

**VS 050 / 110 F...**



**FA DX**  
Standard

**FA SX**

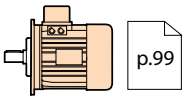
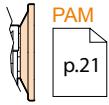
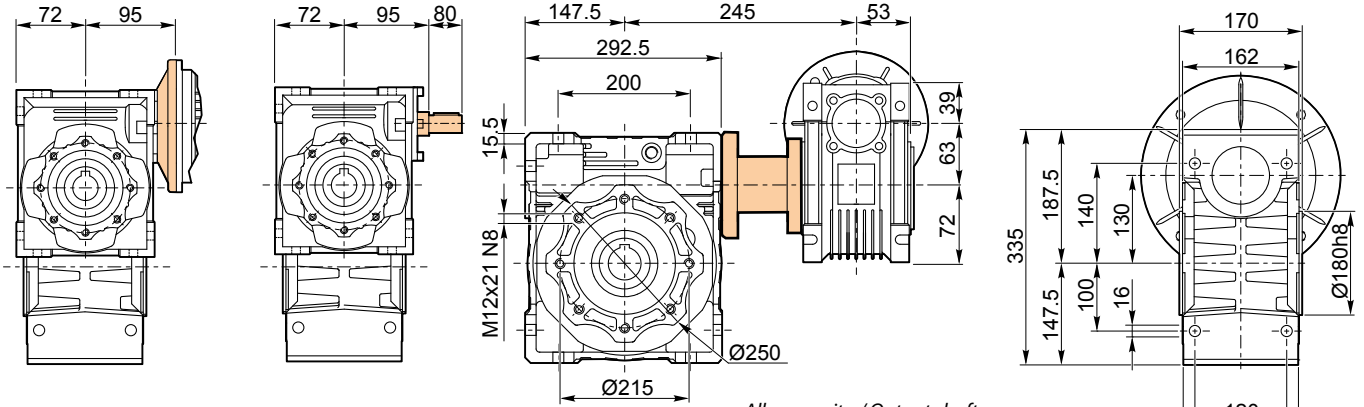




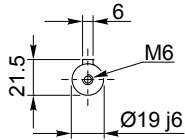
**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

**VC 063 / 130 P ...**

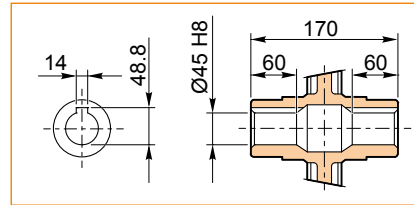
**VS 063 / 130 P ...**



Albero entrata / Input shaft



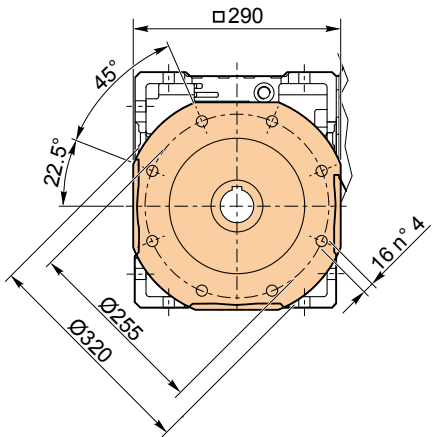
Albero uscita / Output shaft



**Kg**  
55 kg

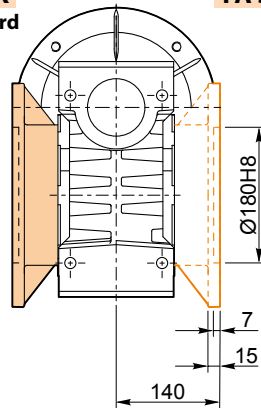
**VC 063 / 130 F...**

**VS 063 / 130 F...**



**FA DX**  
Standard

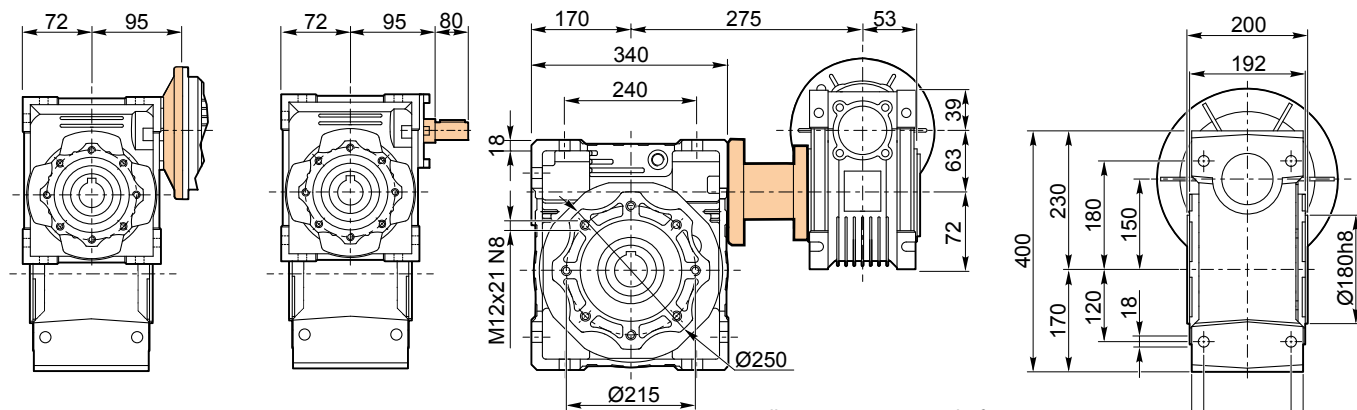
**FA SX**



**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE COMBINATI / COMBINATION WORM GEARBOXES**

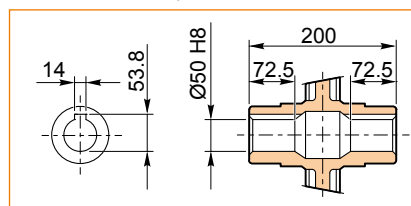
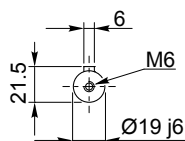
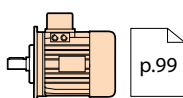
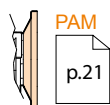
**VC 063 / 150 P ...**

**VS 063 / 150 P ...**



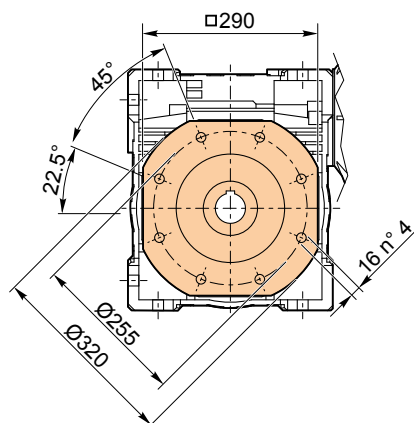
Albero uscita / Output shaft

Albero entrata / Input shaft



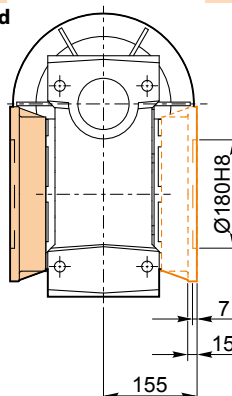
**VC 063 / 150F...**

**VS 063 / 150 F...**



**FA DX**  
Standard

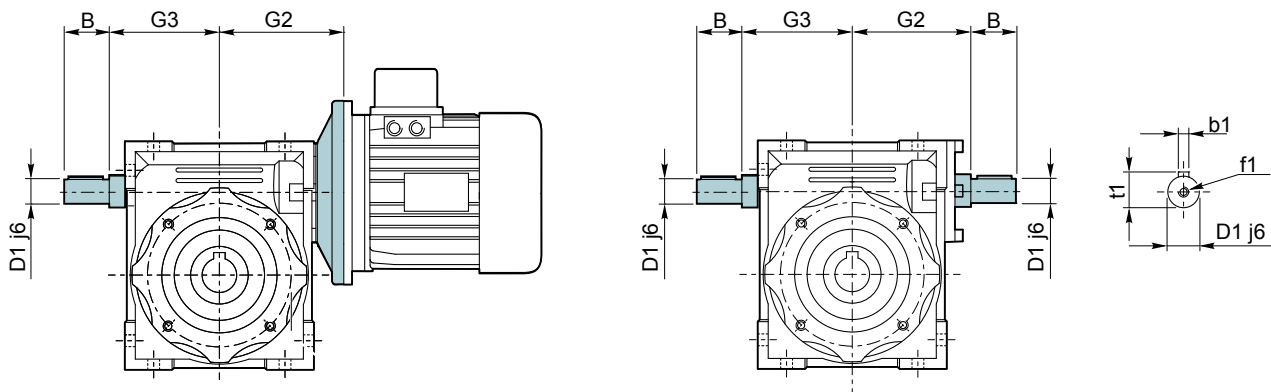
**FA SX**





**Seconda entrata / Additional input**

**VP / VI**



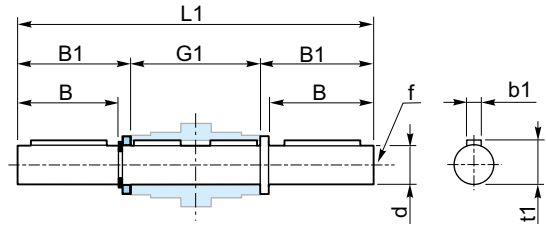
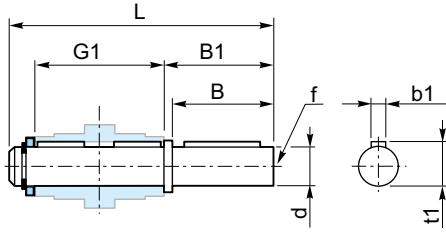
VP / VI	025	030	040	050	063	075	090	110	130	150
<b>B</b>	20	20	23	30	40	50	50	60	80	80
<b>D1 j6</b>	9	9	11	14	19	24	24	28	30	35
<b>G2</b>	38	51	60	74	90	105	125	142	162	195
<b>G3</b>	37	45	53	64	75	90	108	135	155	175
<b>b1</b>	3	3	4	5	6	8	8	8	8	10
<b>M12f1</b>	-	-	-	M6	M6	M8	M8	M10	M10	M12
<b>t1</b>	10.2	10.2	12.5	16	21.5	27	27	31	33	38

# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

## Kit assemblaggio - Accessori / Assembly Kit - Accessories

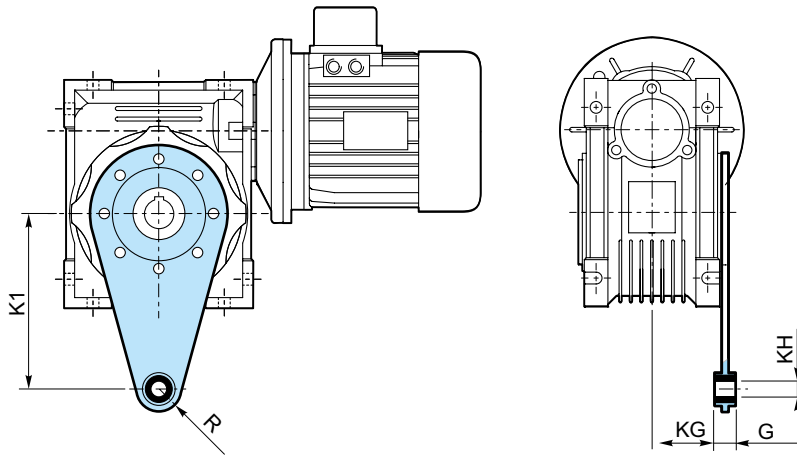
### AS Albero lento semplice / Single output shaft

### AD Albero lento doppio / Double output shaft



Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza - Size										
	VP / VI	025	030	040	050	063	075	090	110	130	150
	<b>VR</b>	-	-	063/040	063/050 071/050	071/063	071/075 080/075	080/090 090/090	080/110 090/110	090/130	-
<b>VC / VS</b>	-	025/030	025/040 030/040	030/050	030/063	040/075	040/090	050/110	063/130	063/150	
<b>d</b>	11 g6	14 h6	18 h6	25 h6	25 h6	28 h6	35 h6	42 h6	45 h6	50 h6	
<b>B</b>	23	30	40	50	50	60	80	80	80	82	
<b>B1</b>	25.5	32.5	43	53.5	53.5	63.5	84.5	84.5	85	87	
<b>G1</b>	50	63	78	92	112	120	140	155	170	200	
<b>L</b>	81	102	128	153	173	192	234	249	265	297	
<b>L1</b>	101	128	164	199	219	247	309	324	340	374	
<b>f</b>	-	M6	M6	M10	M10	M10	M12	M16	M16	M16	
<b>b1</b>	4	5	6	8	8	8	10	12	14	14	
<b>t1</b>	12.5	16	20.5	28	28	31	38	45	48.5	53.5	
<b>CODICE / CODE AS</b>	AS025	AS030	AS040	AS050	AS063	AS075	AS090	AS110	AS130	AS150	
<b>CODICE / CODE AD</b>	AD025	AD030	AD040	AD050	AD063	AD075	AD090	AD110	AD130	AD150	

### BR Braccio di reazione / Torque arm



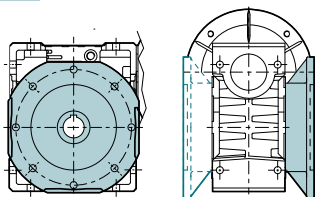
Riduttore Gearbox	Grandezza - Size										
	VP / VI	025	030	040	050	063	075	090	110	130	150
	<b>VR</b>	-	-	063/040	063/050 071/050	071/063	071/075 080/075	080/090 090/090	080/110 090/110	090/130	-
<b>VC / VS</b>	-	025/030	025/040 030/040	030/050	030/063	040/075	040/090	050/110	063/130	063/150	
<b>K1</b>	70	85	100	100	150	200	200	250	250	250	
<b>G</b>	14	14	14	14	14	25	25	30	30	30	
<b>KG</b>	17.5	24	31.5	38.5	49	47.5	57.5	62	69	84	
<b>KH</b>	8	8	10	10	10	20	20	25	25	25	
<b>R</b>	15	15	18	18	18	30	30	35	35	35	
<b>CODICE / CODE</b>	BR025	BR030	BR040	BR050	BR063	BR075	BR090	BR110	BR130	BR150	

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

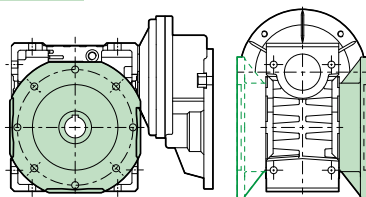
### Kit assemblaggio - Accessori / Assembly Kit - Accessories

#### KIT FLANGIA USCITA / KIT OUTPUT FLANGE

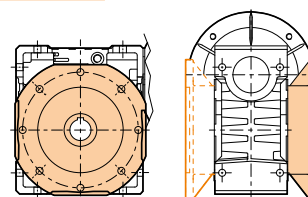
VP / VI



VR



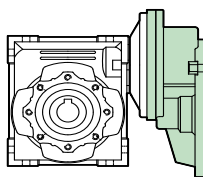
VC / VS







		Grandezza - Size																	
Riduttore Gearbox	VP / VI	025	030	040					050					063					
	VR	-	-	063/040					063/050 071/050					071/063					
	VC / VS	-	025/030	025/040 030/040					030/050					030/063					
TIPO FLANGIA / TYPE FLANGE		FA	FA	FA	FB	FC	FD	FE	FA	FB	FC	FD	FE	FA	FB	FC	FD	FE	
CODICE / CODE		FA025	FA030	FA040	FB040	FC040	FD040	FE040	FA050	FB050	FC050	FD050	FE050	FA063	FB063	FC063	FD063	FE063	

		Grandezza - Size														
Riduttore Gearbox	VP / VI	075			090				110			130			150	
	VR	071/075 080/075			080/090 090/090				080/110 090/110			090/130			-	
	VC / VS	040/075			040/090				050/110			063/130			063/150	
TIPO FLANGIA / TYPE FLANGE		FA		FA	FB	FC	FD	FA			FA			FA		
CODICE / CODE		FA075		FA090	FB090	FC090	FD090	FA110			FA130			FA150		

#### KIT PRECOPPIA / KIT PRE-STAGE

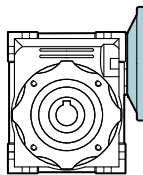


VR	CODICE / CODE	
063/040	PR063	 1.5 kg
063/050		
071/050		
071/063	PR071	 2.6 kg
071/075		
080/075	PR080	 4.7 kg
080/090		
080/110		
090/090	PR090	 4.7 kg
090/110		
090/130		

## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

### Kit assemblaggio - Accessori / Assembly Kit - Accessories

#### KIT FLANGIA ENTRATA / KIT INPUT FLANGE



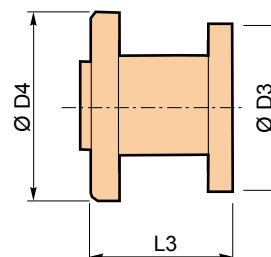
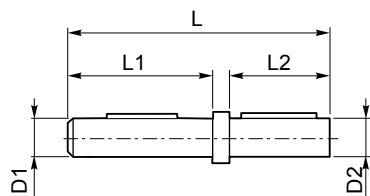
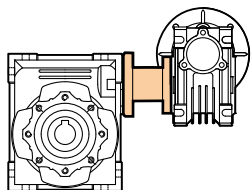
VP	IEC	CODICE / CODE
<b>025</b>	56B14	FI025056B14
<b>030</b>	63B5	FI030063B5
	63B14	FI030063B14
	56B5	FI030056B5
	56B14	FI030056B14
	71B5	FI040071B5
<b>040</b>	71B14	FI040071B14
	63B5	FI040063B5
	63B14	FI040063B14
	56B5	FI040056B5
	80B5	FI050080B5
<b>050</b>	80B14	FI050080B14
	71B5	FI050071B5
	71B14	FI050071B14
	63B5	FI050063B5
	90B5	FI063080B5
<b>063</b>	90B14	FI063090B14
	80B5	FI063080B5
	80B14	FI063080B14
	71B5	FI063071B5
	71B14	FI063071B14
	100/112B5	FI075100B5
<b>075</b>	100/112B14	FI075100B14
	90B5	FI075080B5
	90B14	FI075090B14
	80B5	FI075080B5
	80B14	FI075080B14
	71B5	FI075071B5
	100/112B5	FI075100B5
<b>090</b>	100/112B14	FI075100B14
	90B5	FI075080B5
	90B14	FI075090B14
	80B5	FI075080B5
	80B14	FI075080B14
	132B5	FI110132B5
<b>110</b>	132 B14	FI110132B14
	100/112B5	FI110100B5
	100/112B14	FI110100B14
	90B5	FI110080B5
	90B14	FI110090B14
	80B5	FI110080B5
	132B5	FI110132B5
	132 B14	FI110132B14
<b>130</b>	100/112B5	FI110100B5
	100/112B14	FI110100B14
	90B5	FI110080B5
	160B5	FI150160B5
	132B5	FI150132B5
<b>150</b>	100/112B5	FI150100B5

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Kit assemblaggio - Accessori / Assembly Kit - Accessories**

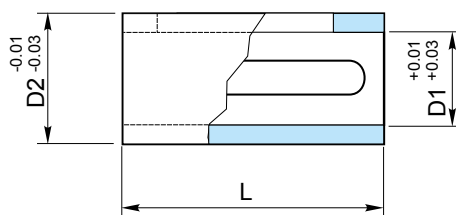
**KIT COMBINAZIONE VITE SENZA FINE/ KIT COMBINATION WORMGEARBOXES**

Albero di combinazione / Combination shaft      Flangia di combinazione / Combination flange



VR	CODICE / CODE	Albero di combinazione / Combination shaft					Flangia di combinazione / Combination flange		
		D1	D2	L1	L2	L	D3	D4	L3
<b>025/030</b>	KC025030	11	9	32	16	71.5	70	58	36.5
<b>025/040</b>	KC025040	11	11	32	18	75.5	70	75	41.5
<b>030/040</b>	KC030040	14	11	35	18	77	75	75	40
<b>030/050</b>	KC030050	14	14	37.5	24	82.5	75	89	40
<b>030/063</b>	KC030063	14	14	37.5	24	86.5	75	89	42
<b>040/075</b>	KC040075	18	19	40	33.5	96	87	96	41
<b>040/090</b>	KC040090	18	24	40	43.5	106	87	96	41
<b>050/110</b>	KC050110	25	28	53.5	50	134	100	115	56.5
<b>063/130</b>	KC063130	25	28	57.5	48	127	110	115	47
<b>063/150</b>	KC063150	25	38	105	70	193	110	155	52

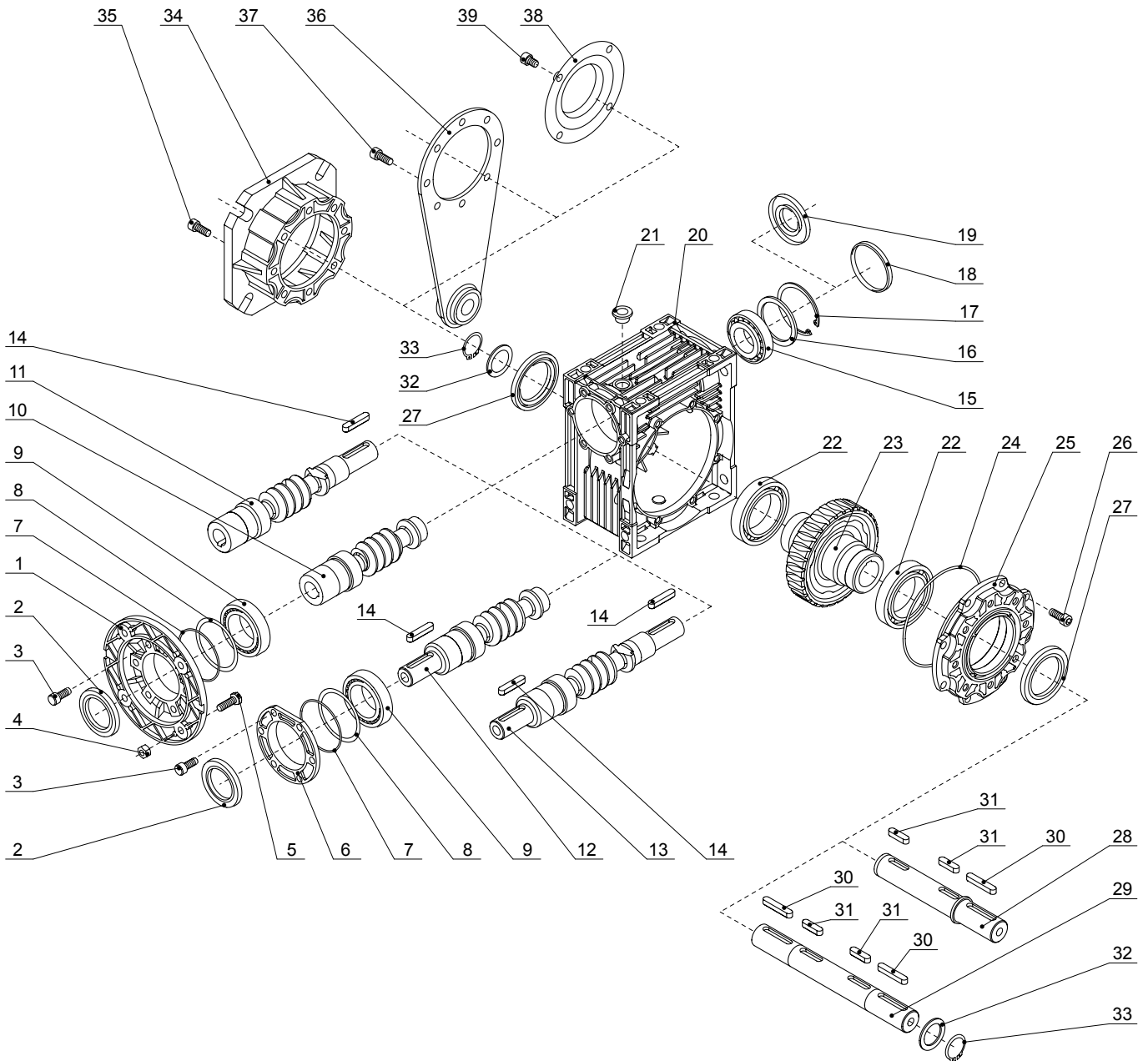
**BC      Boccola di riduzione in acciaio / Metal shaft sleeves**



<b>D2</b>	11	14	19	19	24	24	28	28	38	38	42
<b>D1</b>	9	11	11	14	14	19	19	24	24	28	38
<b>CODICE / CODE</b>	BC1109	BC1411	BC1911	BC1914	BC2414	BC2419	BC2819	BC2824	BC3824	BC3828	BC4238

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

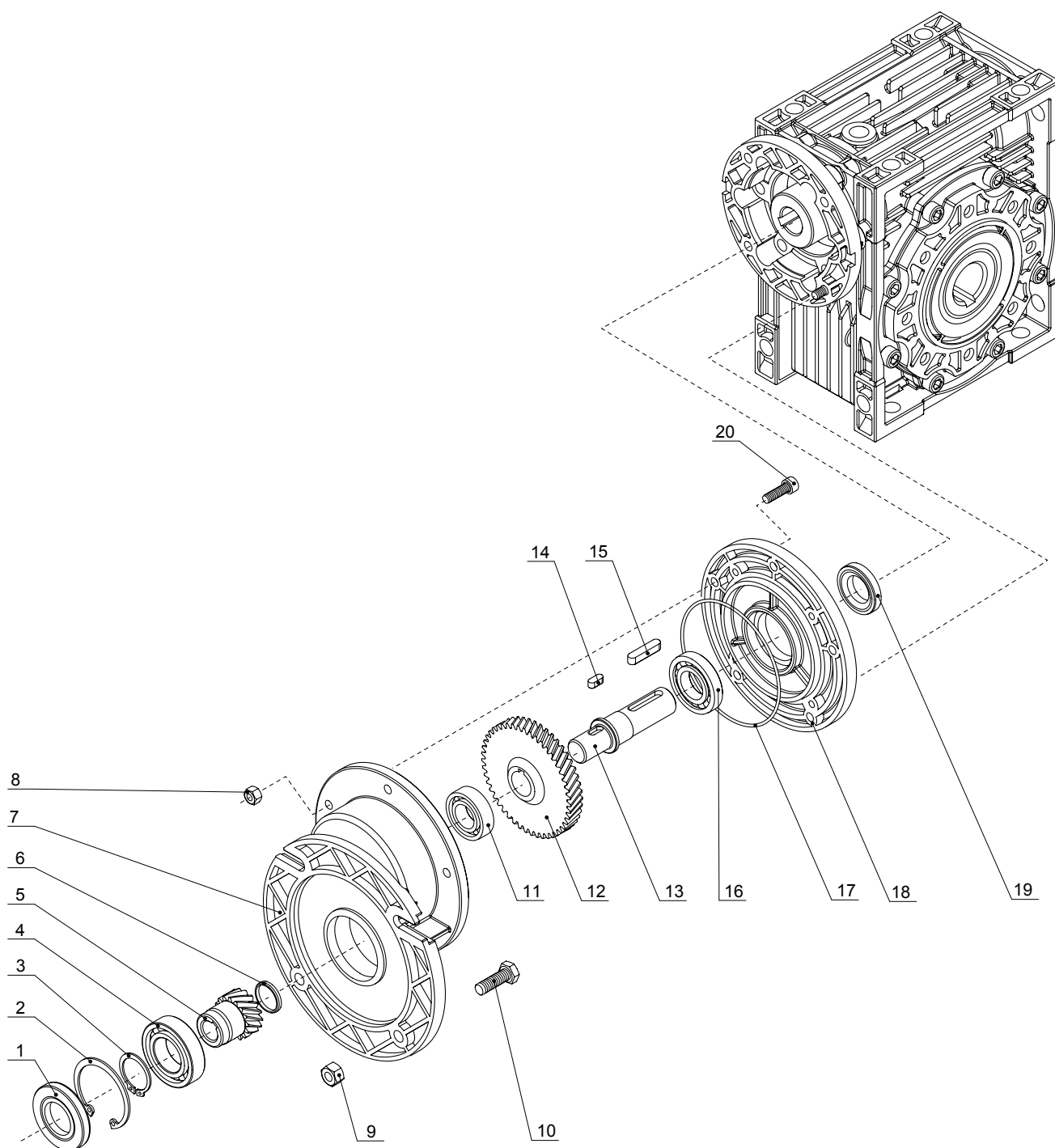
**Disegno esploso / Exploded view**



1	Flangia Motore Flange PAM	11	Vite PAM seconda entrata Double ext. PAM worm	21	Tappo Plug cock	31	Linguetta Parallel key
2	Paraolio Oil seal	12	Vite sporgente RV worm	22	Cuscinetto Bearing	32	Rondella Washer
3	Vite Hexagon socket head cap screw	13	Vite sporgente seconda entrata Double ext. RV worm	23	Corona Worm wheel	33	Seeger Circlips
4	Grano Hexagon nuts	14	Linguetta entrata Parallel key	24	O-ring O-ring	34	Flangia uscita Output flange
5	Vite Hexagon bolt	15	Cuscinetto Bearing	25	Coperchio pendolare Bearing support cover	35	Vite Hexagon socket head cap screw
6	Coperchio Gear unit cover	16	Distanziale Washer	26	Vite Hexagon socket head cap screw	36	Braccio reazione Torque arm
7	O-ring O-ring	17	Seeger Circlips	27	Paraolio Oil seal	37	Vite Hexagon socket head cap screw
8	Rasamento Spacer shim	18	Cappello Cap	28	Albero lento semplice Single output Shaft	38	Coperchio protezione Protection cap
9	Cuscinetto Bearing	19	Paraolio Oil seal	29	Albero lento doppio Double output Shaft	39	Vite Hexagon socket head cap screw
10	Vite PAM PAM worm	20	Carcassa Housing	30	Linguetta Parallel key		

**RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES**

**Disegno esploso / Exploded view**



1	Paraolio Oil seal	6	Cappello Cap	11	Cuscinetto Bearing	16	Cuscinetto Bearing
2	Seeger Circlips	7	Cassa precoppia Pre-stage housing	12	Ingranaggio Gear	17	O-ring O-ring
3	Seeger Circlips	8	Grano Hexagon nuts	13	Albero Low speed shaft	18	Coperchio uscita Output cover
4	Cuscinetto Bearing	9	Grano Hexagon nuts	14	Linguetta Parallel key	19	Paraolio Oil seal
5	Pinione Hollow pinion	10	Vite Hexagon bolt	15	Linguetta Parallel key	20	Vite Hexagon socket head cap screw



I **motori elettrici** proposti dalla SATI sono costruiti secondo le dimensioni delle norme internazionali: flange, alberi e fissaggio a piedi sono dimensionati secondo le dimensioni richiamate dalla normativa IEC 72-1 e IEC 34-7.

La costruzione dei motori è chiusa, ventilata esternamente e con rotore a gabbia equilibrato dinamicamente.

Tutti i motori della gamma SATI sono avvolti per collegamento stella/triangolo, nei quali il voltaggio alto corrisponde all'avvolgimento a stella ed il voltaggio basso al collegamento a triangolo.

I motori **fino alla taglia 100** compresa sono a **230/400 V 50 Hz** e solo i motori delle grandezze 112, 132 e 160 sono avvolti a 400/690 V 50 Hz.

La tensione nominale dei motori SATI (V. 230/400 - 50 Hz) ammette una variazione  $\pm 10\%$ .

SATI's **electric motors** are manufactured according to the dimensions stated in the relevant international standards: flanges, shafts and feet attachments to the base are dimensioned according to IEC 72-1 and IEC 34-7 regulations.

The motor housing is enclosed, with outer fan and with a shielded and dynamically balanced rotor.

All SATI electric motors are wound in star/delta connection: the high voltage corresponds to the star connection and the low voltage corresponds to the delta connection.

Motors **up to size 100** are wound at **230/400 V 50 Hz** and only motors of sizes 112, 132 and 160 are wound at 400/690 V 50 Hz.

The rated voltage of motors (230/400 V - 50 Hz) can function with a variation of  $\pm 10\%$ .



Prodotto escluso dal campo di applicazione del Sistema Qualità ISO 9001  
*This product is excluded from the scope of ISO 9001 Quality Management System*

## Motori asincroni trifase / Asynchronous three-phase motors

## 2 Poli / poles

## MOTORE / MOTOR

	Motore Motor	Classe energetica Energy class	Grandezza Size	Potenza kW Power kW	Numero di poli Number of poles	Forma costruttiva Version
ES. DESIGNAZIONE EX. DESIGNATION	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>063</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>2P</b>	<b>B5</b>
ES. CODICE EX. CODE	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>063</b>	<b>025</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>B5</b>

## Caratteristiche tecniche 2 Poli - 2800 rpm / Technical characteristics 2 Poles - 2800 rpm

Codice code			Tipo Type	Potenza Power	Tensione Voltage	Corrente Current	Classe energetica Energy class	Rendimento Efficiency	Fattore di potenza Power factor	Coppia nominale Rated torque	Coppia spunto / Cn Starting torque / Cn	Peso Weight		
B5	B3	B14		kW	V	A (400V)		%	cos Φ	Cn (Nm)	Cs/Cn	B3 (kg)	B5 (kg)	B14 (kg)
M10560092B5	M10560092B3	M10560092B14	56A	0.09	230/400	0.36	IE1	53	0.72	0.502	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8
M10560122B5	M10560122B3	M10560122B14	56B	0.12	230/400	0.40	IE1	61	0.72	0.534	2.2	3	3.2	3.2
M10630182B5	M10630182B3	M10630182B14	63A	0.18	230/400	0.55	IE1	63	0.75	0.641	2.2	4	4.2	4.2
M10630252B5	M10630252B3	M10630252B14	63B	0.25	230/400	0.71	IE1	65	0.78	0.884	2.2	4.2	4.5	4.5
M10630372B5	M10630372B3	M10630372B14	63C	0.37	230/400	1.05	IE1	65	0.78	1.264	2.2	4.7	5.2	5.2
M10710372B5	M10710372B3	M10710372B14	71A	0.37	230/400	0.97	IE1	70	0.79	1.262	2.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
M10710552B5	M10710552B3	M10710552B14	71B	0.55	230/400	1.42	IE1	71	0.79	1.869	2.2	6	6.8	6.8
M20800752B5	M20800752B3	M20800752B14	80A	0.75	230/400	1.86	IE2	77.4	0.75	2.51	2.7	9.3	9.4	9.3
M20801102B5	M20801102B3	M20801102B14	80B	1.1	230/400	2.52	IE2	79.6	0.79	3.69	2.7	10.5	10.6	10.5
M20901502B5	M20901502B3	M20901502B14	90S	1.5	230/400	3.17	IE2	81.3	0.84	5.02	2.3	13.5	12.8	12.7
M20902202B5	M20902202B3	M20902202B14	90L	2.2	230/400	4.54	IE2	83.2	0.84	7.38	2.6	16.2	16.2	15.9
M21003002B5	M21003002B3	M21003002B14	100L	3	230/400	5.75	IE2	84.6	0.89	10.05	2.5	23.2	23.3	23.2
M21124002B5	M21124002B3	M21124002B14	112M	4	400/690	7.56	IE2	85.8	0.89	13.13	2.5	27.2	27.3	27.2
M21325502B5	M21325502B3	M21325502B14	132SA	5.5	400/690	10.25	IE2	87	0.89	18.08	2.4	42.6	45.3	42.6
M31327502B5	M31327502B3	M31327502B14	132SB	7.5	400/690	13.65	IE3	90.1	0.88	24.61	2.7	45.4	45.6	45.4

**Nota:**

I dati tecnici indicati in tabella si riferiscono ad una tensione di alimentazione di 400 V, 50 Hz.

**Note:**

Technical characteristics are referred to voltage 400 V, 50 Hz.

## MOTORI ELETTRICI / ELECTRIC MOTORS

## Motori asincroni trifase / Asynchronous three-phase motors

## 4 Poli / poles

## MOTORE / MOTOR

	Motore Motor	Classe energetica Energy class	Grandezza Size	Potenza kW Power kW	Numero di poli Number of poles	Forma costruttiva Version
ES. DESIGNAZIONE EX. DESIGNATION	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>063</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>4P</b>	<b>B5</b>
ES. CODICE EX. CODE	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>063</b>	<b>025</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>B5</b>

## Caratteristiche tecniche 4 Poli - 1400 rpm / Technical characteristics 4 Poles - 1400 rpm

Codice code			Tipo Type	Potenza Power	Tensione Voltage	Corrente Current	Classe energetica Energy class	Rendimento Efficiency	Fattore di potenza Power factor	Coppia nominale Rated torque	Coppia spunto / Cn Starting torque / Cn	Peso Weight		
B5	B3	B14		kW	V	A (400V)		%	cos Φ	Cn (Nm)	Cs/Cn	B3 (kg)	B5 (kg)	B14 (kg)
M10560064B5	M10560064B3	M10560064B14	56A	0.06	230/400	0.35	IE1	50	0.56	0.478	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.2
M10560094B5	M10560094B3	M10560094B14	56B	0.09	230/400	0.45	IE1	52	0.59	0.65	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.5
M10630124B5	M10630124B3	M10630124B14	63A	0.12	230/400	0.55	IE1	52	0.64	0.93	2.2	3.7	4	4
M10630184B5	M10630184B3	M10630184B14	63B	0.18	230/400	0.70	IE1	57	0.65	1.28	2.2	4.2	4.6	4.6
M10630254B5	M10630254B3	M10630254B14	63C	0.25	230/400	0.91	IE1	60	0.66	1.77	2.2	5	5.5	5.5
M10710254B5	M10710254B3	M10710254B14	71A	0.25	230/400	0.84	IE1	60	0.72	1.78	2.2	5	5.8	5.8
M10710374B5	M10710374B3	M10710374B14	71B	0.37	230/400	1.11	IE1	65	0.74	2.62	2.2	5.8	6.3	6.3
M10710554B5	M10710554B3	M10710554B14	71C	0.55	230/400	1.6	IE1	66	0.75	3.86	2.2	6.5	7	7
M10800554B5	M10800554B3	M10800554B14	80A	0.55	230/400	1.58	IE1	67	0.75	3.87	2.2	8.1	8.6	8.6
M20800754B5	M20800754B3	M20800754B14	80B	0.75	230/400	1.79	IE2	79.6	0.76	5.04	2.3	10.2	10.5	10.2
M20801104B5	M20801104B3	M20801104B14	90S	1.1	230/400	2.5	IE2	81.4	0.78	7.37	2.3	12.7	12.9	12.7
M20901504B5	M20901504B3	M20901504B14	90L	1.5	230/400	3.31	IE2	82.8	0.79	10.09	2.4	15.5	15.6	15.5
M21002204B5	M21002204B3	M21002204B14	100LA	2.2	230/400	4.83	IE2	84.3	0.82	14.69	2.4	24.9	24.9	24.9
M21003004B5	M21003004B3	M21003004B14	100LB	3	230/400	6.33	IE2	85.5	0.80	20.03	2.4	25.3	25.9	25.3
M21124004B5	M21124004B3	M21124004B14	112M	4	400/690	8.23	IE2	86.6	0.79	26.62	2.5	30.3	32.3	30.3
M21325504B5	M21325504B3	M21325504B14	132S	5.5	400/690	10.9	IE2	87.7	0.82	36.73	2.3	44.9	45.3	44.9
M31327504B5	M31327504B3	M31327504B14	132M	7.5	400/690	14.43	IE3	90.4	0.83	50.08	2.3	56.9	57.4	56.9
M316011X4B5	M316011X4B3	M316011X4B14	160M	11	400/690	19.09	IE3	91.4	0.91	72.95	2.5	80.9	82.2	80.9
M316015X4B5	M316015X4B3	M316015X4B14	160L	15	400/690	25.55	IE3	92.1	0.92	99.13	2.4	96	97.7	96

## Nota:

I dati tecnici indicati in tabella si riferiscono ad una tensione di alimentazione di 400 V, 50 Hz.

## Note:

Technical characteristics are referred to voltage 400 V, 50 Hz.

**MOTORI ELETTRICI / ELECTRIC MOTORS**

**Motori asincroni trifase / Asynchronous three-phase motors**

**6 Poli / poles**

**MOTORE / MOTOR**

	Motore Motor	Classe energetica Energy class	Grandezza Size	Potenza kW Power kW	Numero di poli Number of poles	Forma costruttiva Version
<b>DESIGNAZIONE DESIGNATION</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>080</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>6P</b>	<b>B5</b>
<b>CODICE CODE</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>080</b>	<b>037</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>B5</b>

**Caratteristiche tecniche 6 Poli - 900 rpm / Technical characteristics 6 Poles - 900 rpm**

Codice code			Tipo Type	Potenza Power	Tensione Voltage	Corrente Current	Classe energetica Energy class	Rendimento Efficiency	Fattore di potenza Power factor	Coppia nominale Rated torque	Coppia spunto / Cn Starting torque / Cn	Peso Weight		
B5	B3	B14		kW	V	A (400V)		%	cos Φ	Cn (Nm)	Cs/Cn	B3 (kg)	B5 (kg)	B14 (kg)
M10630126B5	M10630126B3	M10630126B14	63B	0.12	230/400	0.62	IE1	45	0.62	1.18	2	4.5	4.8	4.8
M10710186B5	M10710186B3	M10710186B14	71A	0.18	230/400	0.70	IE1	56	0.66	1.93	1.7	5.6	6.1	6.1
M10710256B5	M10710256B3	M10710256B14	71B	0.25	230/400	0.87	IE1	59	0.7	2.36	2.1	6	6.8	6.8
M10710376B5	M10710376B3	M10710376B14	71C	0.37	230/400	1.27	IE1	61	0.69	3.93	2	6.8	7.6	7.6
M10800376B5	M10800376B3	M10800376B14	80A	0.37	230/400	1.23	IE1	62	0.7	3.9	1.9	8.1	8.9	8.9
M10800556B5	M10800556B3	M10800556B14	80B	0.55	230/400	1.65	IE1	67	0.72	5.84	2	9.6	10.6	10.6
M20900756B5	M20900756B3	M20900756B14	90S	0.75	230/400	1.88	IE2	75.9	0.76	7.66	2.2	12.9	13.2	12.9
M20901106B5	M20901106B3	M20901106B14	90L	1.1	230/400	2.54	IE2	78.1	0.80	11.23	2.3	14.9	15.7	14.9
M21001506B5	M21001506B3	M21001506B14	100L	1.5	230/400	3.31	IE2	79.8	0.82	15.24	2.3	20.7	20.8	20.7
M21122206B5	M21122206B3	M21122206B14	112M	2.2	400/690	4.85	IE2	81.8	0.80	22.35	2.3	33.3	34.5	33.3
M21323006B5	M21323006B3	M21323006B14	132S	3	400/690	6.26	IE2	83.3	0.83	30.48	2.4	38.3	39.5	38.3
M21324006B5	M21324006B3	M21324006B14	132MA	4	400/690	8.12	IE2	84.6	0.84	40.42	2.5	43.3	44.4	43.3
M21325506B5	M21325506B3	M21325506B14	132MB	5.5	400/690	11.26	IE2	86	0.82	55.58	2.3	58.2	59.1	58.2

**Nota:**

I dati tecnici indicati in tabella si riferiscono ad una tensione di alimentazione di 400 V, 50 Hz.

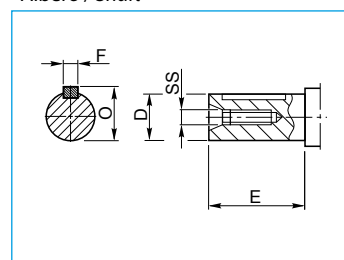
**Note:**

Technical characteristics are referred to voltage 400 V, 50 Hz.

**Dimensioni d'ingombro / Dimensions**

Tipo/ Type	B3 / B5 / B14				
	D	E	F	O	SS
56	Ø9	20	3	10.2	M3
63	Ø11	23	4	12.5	M4
71	Ø14	30	5	16	M5
80	Ø19	40	6	21.5	M6
90S	Ø24	50	8	27	M8
90L	Ø24	50	8	27	M8
100	Ø28	60	8	31	M10
112	Ø28	60	8	31	M10
132S	Ø38	80	10	41	M12
132M/L	Ø38	80	10	41	M12
160M/L	Ø42	110	12	45	M16

Albero / Shaft



Dimensioni d'ingombro motori IE1 / Dimensions motors IE1

Tipo/ Type	B3							B5					B14					B3 / B5 / B14		
	H	A	AA	AD	B	C	K	M	N	P	T	S	N	M	P	T	S	HD	AC	L
56	56	90	110	156	71	36	5.8X8.8	∅100	∅80	∅120	3	∅7	∅50	∅65	∅80	2.5	M5	100	∅117	196
63	63	100	120	171	80	40	7X10	∅115	∅95	∅140	3	∅10	∅60	∅75	∅90	2.5	M5	108	∅130	220
71	71	112	132	186	90	45	7X10	∅130	∅110	∅160	3.5	∅10	∅70	∅85	∅105	2.5	M6	115	∅147	241
80	80	125	160	213	100	50	10X13	∅165	∅130	∅200	3.5	∅12	∅80	∅100	∅120	3	M6	133	∅163	290
90S	90	140	175	229	100	56	10X13	∅165	∅130	∅200	3.5	∅12	∅95	∅115	∅140	3	M8	139	∅183	312
90L	90	140	175	229	125	56	10X13	∅165	∅130	∅200	3.5	∅12	∅95	∅115	∅140	3	M8	139	∅183	337/367
100	100	160	198	252	140	63	12X15	∅215	∅180	∅250	4	∅15	∅110	∅130	∅160	3.5	M8	152	∅205	369
112	112	190	220	279	140	70	12X15	∅215	∅180	∅250	4	∅15	∅110	∅130	∅160	3.5	M8	167	∅229	395
132S	132	216	252	318	140	89	12X15	∅265	∅230	∅300	4	∅15	∅130	∅165	∅200	4	M10	186	∅265	437
132M/L	132	216	252	318	178	89	12X15	∅265	∅230	∅300	4	∅15	∅130	∅165	∅200	4	M10	186	∅265	475/501
160M/L	160	254	290	384	210/254	108	15X19	∅300	∅250	∅350	5	∅19	∅180	∅215	∅250	4	M12	224	∅325	640

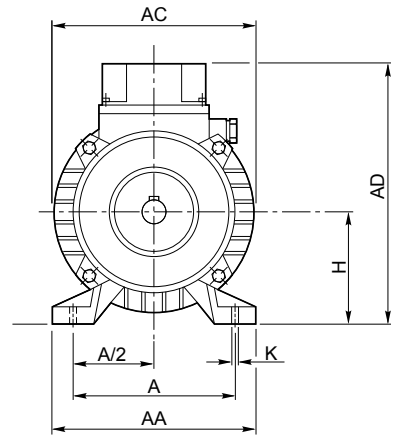
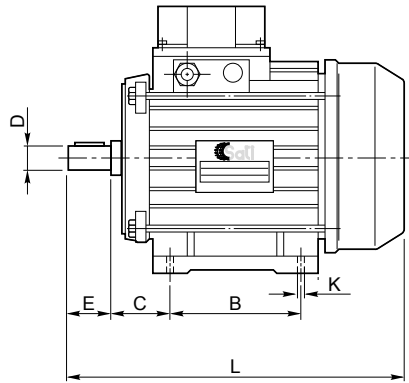
**Nota:**

Dimensioni dei motori IE1 e IE2 contattare servizio tecnico SATI

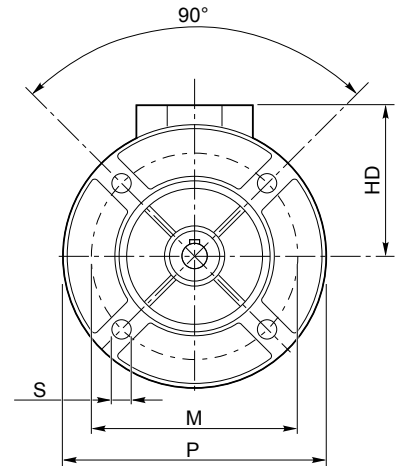
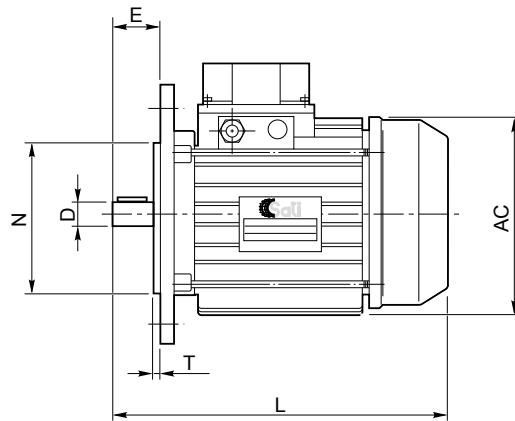
**Note:**

Dimensions of motors IE1 e IE2, contact the technical department SATI.

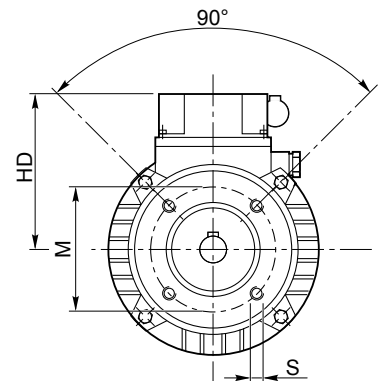
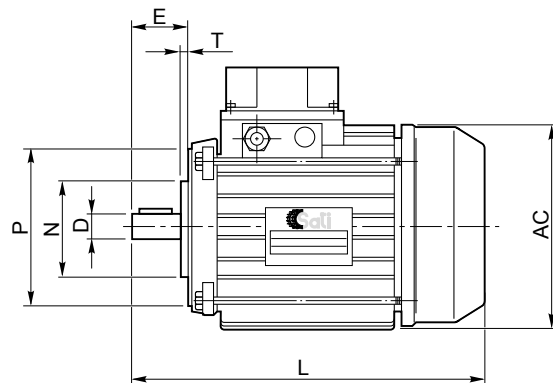
**B3**



**B5**



**B14**



## MOTORI ELETTRICI / ELECTRIC MOTORS

### Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical specifications

L'uso dei motori con frequenza di alimentazione di 60Hz non è consentito, a meno che non si tratti del range di voltaggio indicato nella successiva tabella.

*The rated voltage (230/400 V - 50 Hz or 400/690 - 50 Hz) can tolerate a variation of  $\pm 10\%V$ .*

Tipo	220/380 - 50Hz	240/415 - 50Hz	260/440 - 60Hz	280/480 - 60Hz	400/690 - 50Hz
56	●	●	●	●	
63	●	●	●	●	
71	●	●	●	●	
80	●	●	●	●	
90	●	●	●	●	
100	●	●	●	●	
112					●
132					●
160					●

Le caratteristiche di protezione e funzionamento sono le seguenti:

Protezione: IP 55  
 Isolamento: classe F  
 Servizio: S 1

Le macchine sono costruite con materiali di sicura qualità; in particolare, la carcassa è in alluminio pressofuso, gli alberi in acciaio C 40, la copriventola in lamiera stampata e fissata con viti al corpo carcassa, rotore in alluminio e statore isolato con materiali idonei alla classificazione "F".

*The specifications regarding protection and operation are as follows:*

*Protection: IP 55  
 Insulation: class F  
 Service: S 1*

*The motors are built from high-quality materials; in particular, the casing is in pressure-cast aluminium, the shafts in C 40 steel, the fan cover is in stamped sheet metal and fixed with screws to the casing, the rotor is made from aluminium and the stator is insulated with materials conforming to "F" classification.*

### Protezione / Protection

I tipi di protezione indicati dalla norma (CEI EN 60529 - IEC 34/5) sono identificati dalla sigla "IP" seguita da due cifre che determinano le caratteristiche della protezione stessa: la prima sta ad indicare la protezione contro la penetrazione di materie estranee o contatti accidentali e la seconda contro l'acqua.

#### Prima cifra:

- 0 Nessuna protezione
- 1 Contro penetrazione di corpi di grandi dimensioni
- 2 Contro penetrazione di corpi di medie dimensioni
- 3 Contro penetrazione di corpi di piccole dimensioni
- 4 Contro penetrazione di corpi di minuscole dimensioni
- 5 Contro depositi interni di polvere
- 6 Protezione totale da depositi interni di polvere

#### Seconda cifra:

- 0 Nessuna protezione
- 1 Contro penetrazione verticale di gocce d'acqua
- 2 Contro penetrazione inclinata di gocce d'acqua
- 3 Contro spruzzi fini d'acqua
- 4 Contro spruzzi d'acqua
- 5 Contro getti d'acqua
- 6 Contro l'inondazione
- 7 Contro l'immersione
- 8 Contro la sommersione

*The types of protection conforming to regulations (EN 60529 - IEC 34/5) are identified by the mark "IP" followed by two numbers which lay down the specifications of the actual protection: the first represents the degree of protection against penetration of extraneous material or accidental contacts and the second against penetration of water.*

#### First number:

- 0 No protection
- 1 Against penetration by large objects
- 2 Against penetration by medium-sized objects
- 3 Against penetration by small objects
- 4 Against penetration by tiny objects
- 5 Against internal deposits of dust
- 6 Total protection form internal deposits of dust

#### Second number:

- 0 No protection
- 1 Against vertical penetration of drops of water
- 2 Against inclined penetration of drops of water
- 3 Against fine water spray
- 4 Against water spray
- 5 Against jets of water
- 6 Against floods
- 7 Against immersion
- 8 Against submersion

### Servizio / Operative use

Quando il carico è costante o varia con criteri conosciuti, si può rappresentare con valori numerici o con grafici indicanti la variazione del carico al passare del tempo. In caso contrario, la tabella di seguito riportata detta alcuni parametri dei servizi di lavoro.

**S1** Funzionamento a carico costante e di durata sufficiente al raggiungimento dell'equilibrio termico (**servizio continuo**).

**S2** Funzionamento a carico costante per un periodo di tempo inferiore a quanto sopra, seguito da un periodo di riposo sufficiente a ristabilire tra temperatura della macchina e quello del fluido, l'uguaglianza con una tolleranza di 2° (**servizio di durata limitata**)

**S3** Sequenza di cicli identici di funzionamento, ciascuno comprendente fasi di riposo e di lavoro a carico costante (**servizio intermittente periodico**)

**S4** Sequenza di cicli identici di funzionamento, ciascuno comprendente fasi trascurabili di avviamento. Un periodo di lavoro a carico costante ed un periodo di riposo; in questo caso è consigliabile indicare il n° di inserzioni/h (**Servizio periodico con avviamento**)

**S5** Come S4, ma con frenata rapida (**servizio periodico con frenata**)

**S6** Sequenza di cicli identici di funzionamento, ciascuno comprendente un periodo di carico costante ed un periodo di funzionamento a vuoto senza alcun periodo di riposo (**servizio ininterrotto periodico con carico intermittente**)

**S7** Sequenza di cicli di funzionamento come S5, ma senza periodi di riposo (**servizio ininterrotto periodico con frenata**)

**S8** Sequenza di cicli identici di funzionamento, ciascuno comprendente un periodo di carico costante ad una velocità prestabilita, seguito da cicli a carico costante ma a velocità diverse, senza periodo di riposo (**servizio ininterrotto periodico con variazioni correlate di carico e velocità**)

**S9** Carico e velocità variano in modo non periodico compreso frequenti sovraccarichi, superiori al valore a pieno carico (**servizio con variazioni, non periodiche, di carico e velocità**).

When the load is constant or varies by known criteria, the actual loading cycle can be shown through numbers or in a graph form, showing the load variation while time is elapsing. If this is not the case, the table below provides some parameters suitable for operative use.

**S1** Operation under constant load and for a sufficient duration for thermal equilibrium to be reached (**continuous operation**).

**S2** Operation under constant load for less time than above, followed by a rest phase sufficient to re-establish a balance between the temperature of the machine and that of fluid within a tolerance of 2° (**operation for a limited period of time**).

**S3** A series of identical work cycles, each including rest phases and constant load work phases (**periodic intermittent operation**).

**S4** A series of identical work cycles, each including negligible start-up phases, a work phase under constant load and a rest; in this case, it is advisable to indicate the number of start-ups per hour (**periodic operation with start-up**).

**S5** As per S4 but with rapid electrical braking (**periodic operation with braking**).

**S6** A sequence of identical work cycles, each including a period of constant load and a period of idling but without any rest phases (**uninterrupted periodic operation with intermittent load**).

**S7** Sequence of cycles as per S5 but without any rest phases (**uninterrupted periodic operation with braking**).

**S8** A sequence of identical work cycles, each including a period of constant load at a certain pre-established velocity, followed by constant load period but at different velocities, without any rest phase (**uninterrupted periodic operation with correlated variations of load and velocity**).

**S9** Load and velocity vary in a non-periodic manner and include frequent overloads which are greater than the value at full load (**operation with non-periodic variations of load and velocity**).

### Caratteristiche elettriche generali / General electrical specifications

**Tensione nominale:** è la tensione che normalmente si ha nei morsetti di alimentazione

**Potenza nominale:** è la potenza sviluppata, all'albero

**Coppia nominale:** è il fattore risultante dalla potenza nominale ed i giri nominali

**Coppia massima:** è la coppia che si ottiene dal motore alimentato a tensione e frequenza nominali.

**Rated voltage:** this is the voltage which is normally available from power supply terminals.

**Nominal power:** this is the power generated at the shaft.

**Rated torque:** this is the factor derived from the nominal power and the nominal revolutions.

**Maximum torque:** this is the torque obtained from the motor operating with nominal voltage and frequency.

**Temperature di funzionamento:**

**Operating temperatures:**

classe di isolamento/ insulation category	temperatura limite di esercizio/ upper temperature operating limit
A	105°C
E	120°C
B	130°C
F	155°C
H	180°C

#### Attenzione

La temperatura indicata in tabella, è comprensiva della temperatura ambiente (es. se si ha una temperatura nell'area di lavoro di 30 ° C, un motore con isolamento H può funzionare con temperatura propria di 150°C).

#### Important note

The temperature shown in the table includes the ambient temperature (eg, if the temperature in the work area is 30°C, a motor with insulation category H can safely operate with a working temperature of its own of 150°C).



## MOTORI ELETTRICI / ELECTRIC MOTORS

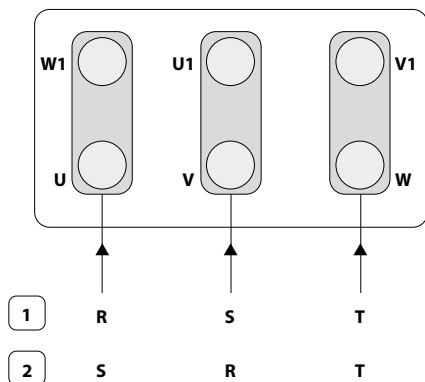
### Schemi di collegamenti / Diagram of connections

(Prodotto escluso dal campo di applicazione del Sistema Qualità ISO 9001)  
 (This product is excluded from the scope of ISO 9001 Quality Management System)

### Motori asincroni trifase / Three-phase asynchronous motors

#### 220 Volt

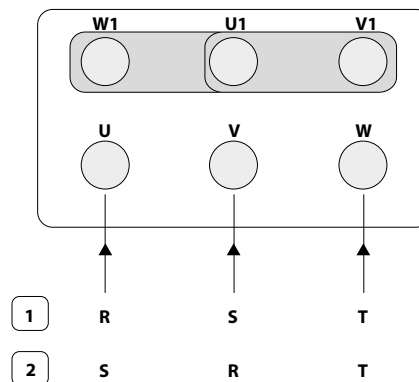
##### Collegamento triangolo / Triangle connection



1 Rotazione oraria/Clockwise rotation

#### 380 Volt

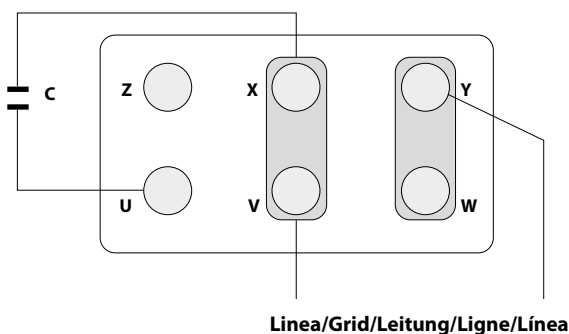
##### Collegamento stella / Star connection



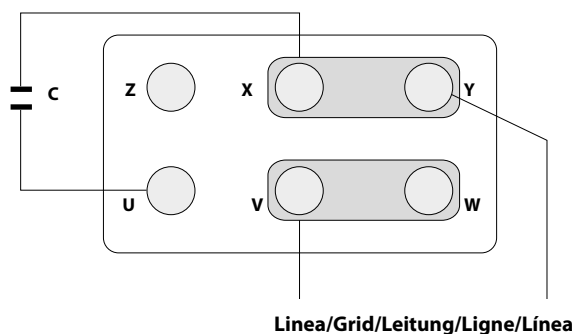
2 Rotazione antioraria/Anti-clockwise rotation

### Motori monofase / Monophase motors

#### Rotazione antioraria / Anti-clockwise rotation



#### Rotazione oraria / Clockwise rotation



### Avviamento con collegamento diretto /Starting up with direct connection

È il metodo più semplice e corrente per motori di piccola-media potenza, collegando direttamente i morsetti dell'avvolgimento alla linea.

This is the simplest and most common method for low to medium-power motors, executed by connecting the clips from the winding directly to the power source.

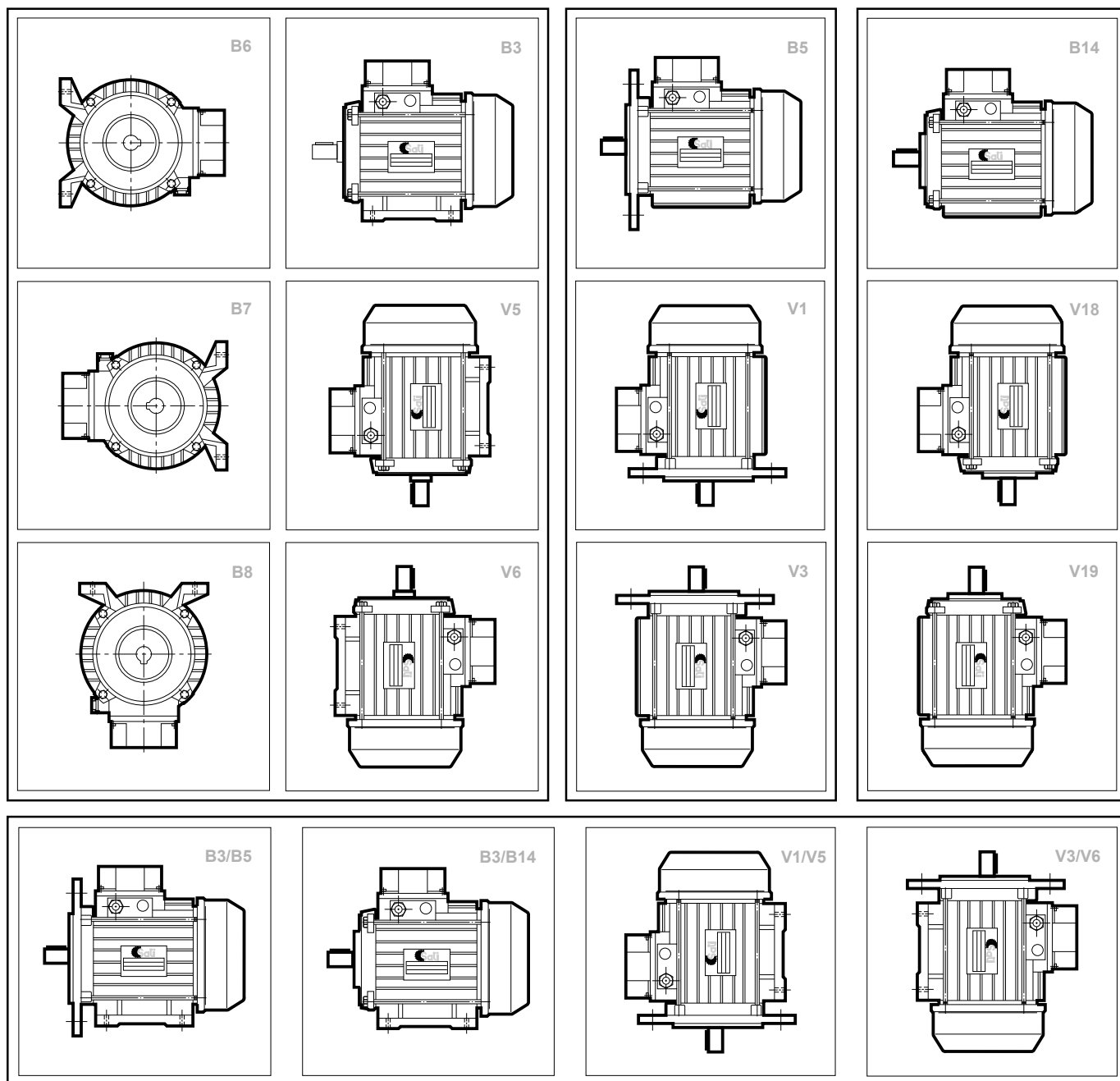
### Avviamento stella triangolo /Starting up with star-triangle

Per motori di media-grossa potenza occorre verificare lo spunto di avviamento, in quanto, se origina valori superiori a quanto disponibili in rete occorre provvedere a collegamenti con partenza a stella-triangolo, interponendo, tra la linea ed il motore, un apposito avviatore.

In motors of medium to high power, it is necessary to ascertain the energy needed to overcome the starting resistance since, if this should be greater than that available in the electrical grid, it will be necessary to use a series of connections with a star-triangle start-up and to place a suitable starter between grid and motor.

**Posizioni di piazzamento / Mounting positions**

(Prodotto escluso dal campo di applicazione del Sistema Qualità ISO 9001)  
 (This product is excluded from the scope of ISO 9001 Quality Management System)



## CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA / GENERAL SALES TERMS

1. **ORDINI.** Per la vendita dei propri articoli SATI S.p.A. accetta unicamente ordini scritti. Invitiamo a consultare il catalogo indicando i nostri codici prodotto e ad inviare gli ordini a mezzo fax, e-mail o web. Una volta iniziata la lavorazione o l'imballo dei pezzi non vengono accettati annullamenti o riduzioni dell'ordine – salvo differenti accordi con il nostro personale interno. Per i prodotti realizzati su specifica del cliente, il numero di pezzi spediti può variare del  $\pm 5\%$  rispetto alla quantità ordinata; la fatturazione al committente viene adeguata di conseguenza.
  2. **PREZZI.** I prezzi vengono concordati in fase di offerta o fanno riferimento al listino generale. SATI S.p.A. si riserva la facoltà di modificare le proprie quotazioni, ove ciò si rendesse necessario come conseguenza di mutate condizioni di mercato e di produzione.
  3. **DIVIETO DI CESSIONE.** Gli obblighi e i diritti del Cliente non possono essere ceduti a terzi senza la previa autorizzazione di SATI S.p.A.
  4. **TERMINI E MODALITÀ DI PAGAMENTO.** I termini e le modalità di pagamento devono essere preventivamente concordati con il nostro ufficio vendite. Non sono consentiti arrotondamenti o trattenute sugli importi dovuti se non autorizzati dall'ufficio vendite. L'insolvenza di R.I.B.A. e ogni ritardato pagamento genera l'addebito di spese e di interessi di mora fino al massimo previsto dalla legge. Le commissioni della banca estera relative ai pagamenti sono a carico dell'ordinante.
  5. **RISERVA DI PROPRIETÀ.** La merce viene venduta con riserva di proprietà, fino al pagamento dell'intero prezzo, compresi eventuali interessi e accessori.  
Il rilascio di cambiali ed eventuali loro rinnovi, anche parziali, da parte del Cliente, non può considerarsi estinzione, né quale novazione né quale pagamento definitivo del prezzo, se non a buon fine delle cambiali stesse; analogamente, il rilascio di cambiali non può pregiudicare la riserva di proprietà.  
Nonostante quanto precede, il rischio di perdita, perimento o danneggiamento viene trasferito al Cliente in sede di consegna in conformità con quanto previsto negli art. 6 e 8 delle presenti condizioni.
  6. **TERMINI DI CONSEGNA.** I termini di consegna delle forniture devono essere concordati ad ogni ordine. In caso di difficoltà nell'approvvigionamento dei materiali o comunque in tutti i casi di forza maggiore, i termini di consegna possono subire variazioni senza pregiudicare la validità dell'ordine. Nel caso di prodotti realizzati su specifica, il Cliente è in ogni caso tenuto al ritiro del materiale ordinato. E' in ogni caso esclusa la responsabilità della SATI S.p.A. per danni da mancata o ridotta produzione, nonché per danni indiretti e consequenziali, derivanti nel ritardo nella consegna dei prodotti ordinati.
  7. **IMBALLO.** SATI S.p.A. fattura l'imballo dei propri prodotti al prezzo di costo.
  8. **TRASPORTO.** Le condizioni di trasporto devono essere concordate tra SATI S.p.A. e il Cliente. La merce viaggia a rischio e pericolo del committente, salvo le responsabilità del vettore ai sensi dell'Art. 1693 cc.
  9. **RECLAMI.** Eventuali reclami e contestazioni sulla merce consegnata devono essere segnalati per iscritto entro 10 giorni lavorativi dal ricevimento della merce. Il trattamento da adottare per i singoli pezzi riconosciuti difettosi – compresi gli eventuali oneri economici –, e la decisione sull'intera fornitura, devono essere sempre concordate. In particolare, non si accetta l'addebito di costi di riparazione sostenuti direttamente dal Cliente, se non preventivamente autorizzati dal nostro personale interno. La presenza di materiale contestato all'interno di una fornitura non giustifica in alcun modo un ritardato o mancato pagamento dell'intera fattura relativa alla fornitura stessa.
1. **ORDERS.** SATI S.p.A. accepts only written orders. Customers shall place orders by fax, e-mail or e-commerce website and if possible they shall indicate the product codes which are to be found in the general catalogue. Once an order has been processed or packaged, it can no longer be cancelled or reduced – except in case of specific agreement with our Sales Office. The quantity of items produced according to customer's drawings can vary of  $\pm 5\%$  with respect to the ordered quantity; invoices adjust accordingly.
  2. **PRICES.** Prices are agreed at the time of quotation or refer to the general price list. SATI S.p.A. reserves the faculty to modify its prices, if changes in market and production conditions make it necessary.
  3. **PROHIBITION OF ASSIGNMENT.** Contractual rights and liabilities can not be assigned to third parties with-out prior authorization from SATI S.p.A.
  4. **PAYMENT TERMS.** Payment terms shall be agreed in advance with our Sales Office. Unless authorized by our Sales Department, rounding-offs or deductions from the amounts due are not allowed. Unpaid cash orders and delayed payments determine expenses and delay interests charged to the Customer in the limits foreseen by the Italian law. Foreign bank charges related to payments are at Customer's expenses.
  5. **RETENTION OF TITLE.** Goods are subject to retention of title, until they are fully paid for, including inter-ests and accessories.  
Customer's drawing or renewing (full or in part) of bills of exchange shall not be considered as extinction, novation or final payment of the price, until the full payment occurs. Similarly, drawing bills of exchange do not compromise the retention of title.  
Notwithstanding the foregoing, risks of loss, failure or damage shall transfer to the Customer upon goods delivery, as stated in articles 6 and 8 of these sales terms.
  6. **DELIVERY TERMS.** Upon placement of each order, delivery terms must be arranged and reconfirmed by SATI S.p.A. Delivery terms may vary in case of production problems, difficulties in collecting material or in the event of force majeure, without affecting the validity of the order. The Customer is forced to collect items according to drawing in any case. SATI S.p.A. shall not incur any liability by reason of damages due to failed or reduced production of goods, nor for indirect and consequential damages caused by delays in the delivery of ordered goods.
  7. **PACKAGING.** SATI S.p.A. charges packaging at cost price.
  8. **TRANSPORTATION.** Transport conditions must be agreed between SATI S.p.A. and the Customer. Goods travel at the risk of the Customer, except from the carrier's liability by virtue of article 1693 of the Italian Civil Code.
  9. **CLAIMS.** Potential claims and objections on delivered goods must be reported in writing within 10 days from receipt of the goods. Decisions concerning admittedly defective goods and the entire supply these goods belong to – including economic charges – always have to be agreed upon with our Sales Office. In particular, Customer repair costs charges, unless previously authorised by our employees, are not accepted. A supply containing contested products does not justify any delay or failure of payment of the whole invoice of the supply.

## CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA / GENERAL SALES TERMS

10. **GARANZIA.** E' garantita la riparazione o la sostituzione dei soli pezzi riconosciuti difettosi da SATI S.p.A. Per le modalità di reso si rimanda alle modalità sotto precisate. La garanzia decade per prodotti usati in maniera difforme rispetto alle indicazioni fornite. La garanzia altresì decade per prodotti modificati, riparati, smontati anche parzialmente, oppure che siano stati conservati, installati, lubrificati o mantenuti in maniera errata o negligente. La verifica della compatibilità delle applicazioni e della correttezza degli accoppiamenti meccanici e dei collegamenti elettrici è di pertinenza e responsabilità del compratore. La garanzia non copre i materiali e le parti per loro natura soggette a deterioramento (es. perdite di lubrificante causate da normale usura degli anelli di tenuta nei riduttori venduti da SATI S.p.A.). SATI S.p.A. non assume alcuna responsabilità ed esclude il riconoscimento di qualunque tipo di indennizzo per danni che si dovessero verificare nell'impiego dei prodotti venduti, siano essi difettosi o meno. La responsabilità correlata all'applicazione di prodotti forniti è considerata in carico esclusivamente all'utilizzatore anche nei casi in cui l'applicazione sia stata consigliata da personale di SATI S.p.A. Viene infine declinata ogni responsabilità nella fornitura di particolari a disegno coperti da eventuale brevetto.
11. **RESI.** SATI S.p.A. accetta esclusivamente i resi preventivamente autorizzati dall'Ufficio Commerciale. L'autorizzazione viene comunicata al Cliente attraverso un modulo RMA che deve essere sempre citato nella documentazione di consegna della merce (fattura o documento di trasporto). Possono essere accettati resi solamente alla condizione che i prodotti siano di produzione standard (non a commessa o su specifica) e consegnati da non più di 10 giorni lavorativi (tra data di consegna e la data di richiesta autorizzazione al reso). La merce resa dovrà risultare integra e non lavorata od utilizzata dal Cliente; in caso contrario, sarà restituita al mittente con spese a Suo carico. Gli imballi della merce resa devono essere idonei onde evitare danneggiamenti durante il trasporto. Non si accettano resi di merce priva di imballi originali SATI S.p.A. ove previsti. SATI S.p.A. si riserva il diritto di addebitare un importo pari al 30% del prezzo originario di vendita a copertura dei costi di movimentazione e stoccaggio delle merci e la restituzione deve essere effettuata in porto franco. Non saranno autorizzati resi per importi inferiori a 50,00 euro per riga. Non si accettano resi entranti nei mesi di novembre e dicembre.
12. **LEGGE APPLICABILE.** Qualsiasi rapporto derivante, disciplinato o comunque collegato alle presenti condizioni generali sarà sottoposto esclusivamente alla legge italiana.
13. **FORO COMPETENTE.** Per qualsiasi controversia in materia di esecuzione, interpretazione o risoluzione di un qualsiasi rapporto derivante, disciplinato o comunque collegato alle presenti condizioni generali, sarà competente in via esclusiva il foro di Bologna, salva la facoltà di SATI S.p.A. di convenire il Cliente presso il foro territorialmente competente per il luogo in cui il medesimo Cliente ha la propria sede.
10. **GUARANTEE:** *The repair or substitution of any item is guaranteed only if SATI S.p.A. acknowledges them as defective. The return procedure is explained in the next paragraph. The guarantee is no longer valid if the products have been used in a different way than the recommended one, or if the products have been modified, repaired, tampered with, even partially disassembled or if they have been stored, installed, lubricated or maintained wrongly or carelessly. The compatibility of the product with the intended application as well as the accuracy of mechanic couplings and electrical connections must be checked under the sole buyer's responsibility. The guarantee does not cover any consumable material or part (i.e. lubricant leaks due to usual wear and tear of seals in the gearboxes sold by SATI S.p.A.). SATI S.p.A. will not be liable and excludes any indemnification for damages occurring during use of the products sold, regardless of their defectiveness. The user only shall be held liable for the applications in which the products sold by SATI S.p.A. are employed, even when the application has been recommended by SATI S.p.A. staff. Furthermore, SATI S.p.A. declines all responsibility for the supply of items made to drawing which are protected by any patent.*
11. **MATERIAL RETURN.** *SATI S.p.A. can accept exclusively the return of goods previously authorized in writing by our Sales Department. The said authorization is given to the customer by means of an RMA form, whose number shall always be mentioned in each return delivery document (invoice and/or shipping document). Only returns of standard goods (not made according to the customer's specifications) can be accepted, as well as only goods returned within 10 working days from the delivery date (10 days between delivery date and goods return request). The goods returned shall be intact and not modified or used by the Customer; if this is not the case returns will be sent back at Customer's charge. The goods shall be packed correctly to prevent any damage during transportation. Returned goods won't be accepted if not packed in original SATI S.p.A. packages, if foreseen. SATI S.p.A. reserves the right to charge the Customer with 30% of the original selling price to cover handling and stocking costs and goods shall be returned carriage paid. Returns for amounts lower than € 50,00 per each sales line won't be accepted. Returns of goods in the months of November and December are not accepted.*
12. **APPLICABLE LAW.** *Any relationship arising hereunder shall be exclusively governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Italian Law.*
13. **COURT HAVING JURISDICTION.** *All disputes concerning the execution, interpretation or termination of any relationship arising out of, regulated by, or somehow related to the terms of these general conditions, will be exclusively submitted to the judgement of the Law Court of Bologna, except if SATI S.p.A. agrees to submit them to the judgement of the Court having jurisdiction in the Customer's registered office.*

Qualora esigenze di costruzione, sviluppo evolutivo del prodotto o errori di compilazione lo rendessero necessario, SATI S.p.A. si riserva il diritto di modificare senza preavviso i contenuti di questo catalogo. In ogni caso si rimanda al sito web [www.satispa.com](http://www.satispa.com) per la consultazione dei documenti tecnici e informativi aggiornati.

*SATI S.p.A. reserves the right to modify the contents of this catalogue without previous notice if made necessary by specific construction requirements, product design evolution or detection of mistakes. In any case the latest version of our technical or informative documents is always available for consultation at [www.satispa.com](http://www.satispa.com).*



# RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

**Note / Note**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



Note / Note

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



## RIDUTTORI A VITE SENZA FINE / WORM GEARBOXES

Design and Technical support:

Procedi S.r.l

Ing. Senesi Sergio

Copyright Sati S.p.A.

04/15-2



# www.satispa.com



**Sati S.p.A. con Unico Socio** | Via 2 Agosto 1980, 5/A  
40056 Loc. Crespellano Valsamoggia (BO) | Italy  
Comm.le Italia: tel. +39 051 6721611 | fax +39 051 969645  
Export dpt: tel. +39 051 6721625 | fax +39 051 969646  
**www.satispa.com** | info@satispa.com



ISO 9001 Cert. 0794